Technical Reference for

FISAP 2002-2003

U.S. Department of Education



274 H

Table of Contents

Overview	
Preface	1-1
Important Telephone Numbers	
System Options	
Items to Consider in Choosing a System Option	
Sources of Assistance	1-7
PC Software	
What is FISAP for Windows?	2-1
Why Would I Use FISAP for Windows?	
PC Requirements	
Optional Items to Consider	
Interface with other ED-provided Software Systems on PC	
How Do I Import External FISAP Data into FISAP for Windows?	
Requirements	
Steps for Importing External FISAP Data	
The FISAP Process Using PC Software Products	
FISAP for Windows Checklist	
Implementation Guide	
Introduction	
2002–2003 Modifications at a Glance	
2002-2003 FISAP Message Classes	
File Creation Requirements - FISAP Data Processing Flow Requirements	
Export Message Classes	
Import Message Classes	
Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Record Processing Flow/Requirements	
Report Request File Processing Flow/Requirements	
Batch Edit/Reject Codes	

Record Layouts	
Overview	4-1
FISAP Header and Trailer Record Layouts Description	
FISAP Header Record Layout	
FISAP Trailer Record Layout	4-6
Current/Edit FISAP Data	4-7
Branch Campus Record Type	
Additional Information Record Type	
Prior Year Data Record Type	
Edit Error Codes and Suppressions Record Type	
Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Export	
FISAP Report Request Record Layout	
FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes	

Process Edits	5-1
Description	
The Validate Option	
Automatic Validation	
Screen Edits	
Field Edits	
Rounding	
Error Edit Messages Table	
Error Edit Messages	
Sample Verification Edit Report	

Indexi

Overview

Preface

The 2002-2003 FISAP Technical Reference provides programmer specifications and record layouts for schools or other organizations that need to design software systems to interface with the U.S. Department of Education's (ED) FISAP processor. The technical system information within this document allows you to either:

• Build your own system, in order to submit FISAP data directly to ED

or

• Use FISAP for Windows (the software package provided by ED) in combination with your own system or vendor provided software.

This technical reference provides you with a current snapshot of the system modifications for the upcoming processing year and contains the following sections:

- Overview
- PC Software
- Implementation Guide
- Record Layouts
- Process Edits

Keep in mind that further changes to the technical reference may occur as we proceed with implementation.

If you have any questions regarding the information contained in this document, please contact FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168.

Important Telephone Numbers

The U.S. Department of Education (ED) is available to answer FISAP procedure and policy questions from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday. They can be reached at:

800/433-7327

Direct your questions regarding this technical reference to FISAP Technical Support at:

877/801-7168

See the section, Sources of Assistance, for additional telephone numbers.

System Options

The U.S. Department of Education (ED) gives you maximum flexibility in fashioning a system solution that best meets your school's needs in reporting your *Fiscal Operations Report* and *Application to Participate* (FISAP) information. The three system options are:

1. FISAP for Windows

FISAP for Windows is a PC software package developed by ED. It contains the *Fiscal Operations Report* for program participation. Federal regulations state that if you spent funds in 2000-2001 or have a Federal Perkins Loan Fund, you must submit a *Fiscal Operations Report*.

2. Custom System

You have the option of developing your own system to support all the necessary tasks required to send FISAP data, purchasing a software package from a third-party, or contracting a third party servicer.

If you choose to use a custom system, read Section 3 – Implementation Guide and Section 4 – Record Layouts in this technical reference thoroughly. These sections provide you with essential instructions, record layouts, system edits, and system requirements pertinent to building your own system.

3. Combination FISAP for Windows/Custom System

You can choose to use a portion of the functions provided by FISAP for Windows in conjunction with external systems or software from another vendor. FISAP for Windows allows you to import and export data necessary to process your FISAP data.

If you choose to use a combination of systems, read Section 2 - PCSoftware and Section 4 - Record Layouts thoroughly. These sections provide you with essential record layouts, system edits, and system requirements pertinent to using a combination of systems. FISAP for Windows also contains the *Application to Participate* for the 2002-2003 award year (July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003) in the following three campus-based programs:

- Federal Perkins Loan
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work-Study (FWS)

If you choose to use FISAP for Windows, read Section 2 - PC Software thoroughly. This section provides various software checklists, as well as instructions for importing external data into FISAP for Windows. You should also review the following documents that are available with this software product:

- Cover Letter
- Installation Guide
- FISAP for Windows Online Help
- Desk Reference

FISAP for Windows is distributed via the Internet. You can download the software, cover letter, and installation guide from the SFAdownload Web site, **SFAdownload.ed.gov**. The Desk Reference is mailed to you.

Items to Consider in Choosing a System Option

Available Resources:	How much of the following resources are available: staff, data processing resources, equipment, and money?
Existing Systems:	What existing systems are in place and how easy is it to integrate with a new system?
Time Constraints:	Is there enough time available for a new system to be developed?
Campus Communications:	Are there existing means of communication between offices? (These offices might include financial aid, registrar, and bursar.)

If you participate in the Electronic Data Exchange (EDE) program, ED provides IBM-compatible PC software designed to manage financial aid processing, including the Direct Loan and Pell programs. Modules in EDExpress, for example, include Application Processing, Packaging, Direct Loan, and Pell. Other products available include SSCR (Student Status Confirmation Reporting), DL Tools (Direct Loan Tools), QA Tool (Quality Analysis Tool), and Return of Title IV Funds.

Sources of Assistance

If you have concerns or questions, listed below are sources of assistance.

Note: Telephone numbers are subject to change.

CPS/WAN Technical Support Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD/TTY)

E-mail: cpswan@ncs.com

SFA Technical Support: www.ed.gov/offices/OSFAP/sfatech/listserv.html

Fax: 319/358-4260

Working hours are 7 a.m. – 7 p.m. (CT), Monday through Friday

- CPS Batch Status
- Custom/Combo/Mainframe Support for Direct Loans
- Direct Loan Technical Reference
- EDE Technical Reference
- EDExpress Software App Express, Packaging, Direct Loan, and Pell
- FISAP Software
- FISAP Technical Reference
- Packaging Technical Reference
- Rejected EDE Records and Batches
- DL Tools Software

- QA Tool
- Renewal Application Processing

800/330-5947

800/511-5806

- SSCR-32 Software
- SSCR Technical Reference
- Use of CPS On-line Query
- Campus-Based Award Letter
- EDconn32
- EDE Enrollment and Participation
- Network Password Changes and Resets
- Transmission Errors
- Software and User Manual Distribution

Direct Loan Client Account Managers

- Program and Technical Assistance
- Reconciliation and Closeout
- Site Visits
- Training

Region I (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)	617/565-6911
Region II (NJ, NY, PR, VI)	212/264-8012
Region III (DC, DE, MD, PA, VA, WV)	215/656-5929
Region IV (AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN)	404/562-6259
Region V (IL, IN, MI, OH, WI)	312/886-8766
Region VI (AR, LA, NM, OK, TX)	214/880-2405
Region VII (IA, KS, MO, NE)	816/880-4090
Region VIII (CO, MN, MT, ND, SD, UT, WY)	303/844-3677, EXT 121
Region IX (AZ, CA, HI, NV)	415/556-4201
Region X (AK, ID, OR, WA)	206/615-2231

Direct Loan Consolidation

E-mail: loan_consolidation@mail.eds.com

Web site address: www.ed.gov/DirectLoan/consolid.html

Working hours are 7 a.m. - 7 p.m. (CT), Monday through Friday

- Provide Borrower Counseling
- Complete Certification Information for Processing
- Process Consolidation Applications
- Provide Funds to Lenders for Approved Loans
- Obtain Payoff Amounts from Lenders
- Process Promissory Notes/Loan Statements
- Provide Repayment Plan Information to Borrowers
- Add Supplemental Loans to Existing Consolidation Loans

Direct Loan Operations Staff

E-mail: direct_loans@ed.gov

Web site address: www.ed.gov/DirectLoan

Working hours are 7:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

800/557-7392

202/708-9951

Direct Loan Origination Center

800/848-0978

E-mail: loan_origination@mail.eds.com

Web site address: www.ed.gov/DirectLoan

Fax: 800/557-7396

Working hours are 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

- Acknowledgements
- Batch Integrity Errors
- Check Sum Errors
- Direct Loan Batch Status
- Implementation Guide Questions
- Interface Issues
- Promissory Notes
- Rejected Direct Loan Batches

Direct Loan Program Development Division 202/708-8242

Working hours are 7 a.m. -4 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

- Policy
- Regulations

Direct Loan Servicing Center

Borrower Referral Only

800/848-0979 800/848-0983

Web site address: www.dlServicer.ed.gov

Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD/TTY)

E-mail: Not available.

Fax: 800/848-0984

Working hours are 8 a.m. - 8:30 p.m. (ET), AVR Available 24 hours a day, Monday through Friday

- Borrower Account Inquiries
- Deferments/Forbearances
- Payment Inquiries
- Repayment Options

School Services

888/877-7658

Working hours are 8 a.m. – 5:30 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

- Delinquency Issues
- Interface Issues

FAFSA on the Web and FAFSA Express Customer Service

Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD/TTY)

800/511-5806

E-mail: FAFSAWeb@ncs.com

FAFSA on the Web site address: www.fafsa.ed.gov

FAFSA Express Web site address: www.ed.gov/offices/OPE/express.html

PIN Web site address: www.pin.ed.gov

Working hours are 7 a.m. - 10 p.m. (CT), Monday through Friday

- Application Status
- Correction on the Web Assistance
- FAFSA Express Software Assistance
- FAFSA on the Web Assistance
- General Questions on Electronic Filing
- Help Accessing the Web Site
- Process Corrections
- Renewal App on the Web Assistance

Federal Pell Grant Program

800/4PGRANT or 800/474-7268

E-mail: pellsystems@ed.gov Web site: www.pellgrantsonline.ed.gov Fax: 301/548-2396 Working hours are 8 a.m. – 8 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

Federal Pell Grant Program Customer Service

- Batch Processing Status and Rejected Batches
- Current Authorization Level
- General Inquiries concerning RFMS
- Information and Data Request Regarding Award Years Prior to 1999-2000
- Pell Grants on the Web Questions

Federal Pell Grant Program Web Page

- Authorization Level for 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002
- Batch Status for 1999-2000, 2000-2001, 2001-2002
- Links to Pell Grant Resources

Federal Student Aid Information Center800/4FED AIDor 800/433-3243Telecommunications Device for the Deaf (TDD/TTY)800/730-8913

Working hours are 8 a.m. - 8 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

- Application Status
- Distribution of Selected Publications
- Duplicate SARs or Address and School Changes (Student only): 319/337-5665
- NSLDS Borrower Tracking Questions
- Student Financial Aid Program Questions

FISAP Technical Support

877/801-7168

Fax: 301/565-0613

Working hours are 8 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

- FISAP Edit File
- FISAP Replacement Year-to-Date File
- FISAP Prior Year File
- FISAP Acknowledgement

Grant Administration and Payment System 888/336-8930 (GAPS)

Web site address: gapsweb.ed.gov

Working hours are 8 a.m. -8 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) 800/999-8219

Web site address for FAA Professionals (Restricted System–Authorized Personnel Only): www.nsldsfap.ed.gov

800/4ED-SFAP

or 800/433-7327

Working hours are 7 a.m. - 7 p.m. (CT), Monday through Friday

- NSLDS Batch Status
- Online NSLDS
- Perkins Data
- Rejected NSLDS Records
- SSCR Assistance

SFA Customer Service Call Center (CSCC)

Formerly SFA Customer Support Inquiry Center

E-mail: SFA_Customer_Support@ed.gov

Fax: 202/260-4199

Working hours are 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. (ET), Monday through Friday

- Application Processing Questions
- Help with Contacting Other Staff in the U.S. Department of Education
- Title IV Policy Questions

PC Software

What is FISAP for Windows?

The U.S. Department of Education (ED) uses the information that you provide in the *Fiscal Operations Report* and *Application to Participate* to determine the amount of funds you will receive for each program.

FISAP for Windows is a PC software package developed by ED. It contains the *Fiscal Operations Report* for program participation during the 2000-2001 award year (July 1, 2000 through June 30, 2001). Federal regulations state that if you spent funds in 2000-2001 or have a Federal Perkins Loan Fund, you must submit a *Fiscal Operations Report*.

The FISAP for Windows software also contains the *Application to Participate* for the 2002-2003 award year (July 1, 2002 through June 30, 2003) in the following three campus-based programs:

- Federal Perkins Loan
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal Work-Study (FWS)

You receive and transmit your FISAP information to ED via the Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG) using your EDconn32 software.

Why Would I Use FISAP for Windows?

The FISAP for Windows software is a tool that allows you to prepare, validate, and export your FISAP data to ED via the Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG). In addition, the software is used to import your Prior Year Data and Edit files, as well as to request report files from ED.

Federal regulations require schools that spent funds in 2000-2001 or have a Federal Perkins Loan Fund to submit a *Fiscal Operations Report*. In addition, schools wanting to request funds for 2002-2003 must submit the *Application to Participate*.

All FISAP data must be submitted electronically using this software (unless you are using a custom or combination system).

PC Requirements

For the efficient and acceptable processing speeds, follow the minimum recommended configuration. If you are planning an equipment purchase, the following list describes the minimum required configuration:

- IBM or fully IBM-compatible PC with a Pentium 200 MHz processor or better.
- 64 MB total memory or more.
- 4.0 GB SCSI hard drive.
- 300 MB of available hard disk space (depending on the functions you use and how many records you store in your database).
- 56 K analog modem K flex or X2 technology.
- Dedicated phone line.
- 3.5"/1.44 MB high-density floppy disk drive, supporting 3.5" high-density double-sided diskettes.
- Windows 95 keyboard (for example, IBM enhanced 101 or 102 keyboard).
- Microsoft-compatible mouse.
- Laser printer capable of printing on standard paper (8 ¹/₂" x 11").
- 32-bit operating system (Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Windows 98, Windows 2000, or Microsoft Windows NT 4.0).
- Monitor and video card capable of Super Video Graphics Adapter (SVGA) (800 x 600) resolution (small fonts only).
- FISAP for Windows is designed in SVGA. You may use a higher resolution than SVGA at your own discretion.

• Internet Service Provider (ISP) or other connection to the World Wide Web. A connection to the Web is necessary to access the "Info for Financial Aid Professionals" Web site (www.ifap.ed.gov). It is also necessary for submission of the SAIG Enrollment Form (recertification, reinstatement, and changes) and is required in order to download the software from the Web.

Optional Items to Consider

The following items are recommended as additional tools to assist you in managing your financial aid data:

- 12X CD-ROM drive with sound board for other future software distributions.
- Backup system (for example, a tape backup system) to store your data.
- Power supply backup or surge protectors.
- Phone line surge protector.
- Virus scan software.

Note: A backup of FISAP for Windows should be performed on a regular basis. Make sure your backup can be restored. If you are running FISAP for Windows on a local area network (LAN), refer to the FISAP for Windows Installation Guide for LAN hardware and software recommendations.

Interface with Other ED-provided Software Systems on PC

The Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG) communications software, EDconn32, can coexist on the same PC with FISAP for Windows. EDconn32 is a Windows software package that you use to transmit data across the network to the other processors. EDconn32 is compatible with LANs; however, care should be taken when using EDconn32 in a LAN environment because of its lack of file and record locking capabilities.

How Do I Import External FISAP Data into FISAP for Windows?

The Import External FISAP Data option allows you to import data from an external system to update your FISAP database.

Requirements

Three basic requirements for importing external FISAP data are:

- Create an ASCII file that matches the Current Year Data (export) layout with the new message class FEXT03OP.DAT. This same record layout is used to add new data or change existing data.
- You must end each data record with a carriage return or line feed; ASCII 13 followed by an ASCII 10 character. These two characters indicate the end of each record.
- You must first establish a "shell" for the file before importing the external FISAP data. Otherwise, the import will not work.

New Schools

For new schools, you establish your shell by clicking on **File**, **New** from within FISAP for Windows. A serial number (such as N00001) will be populated for you when the record is saved. Include this serial number in the external file.

Continuing Schools

For continuing schools, you must first import your Prior Year Data file.

Branch Campus Information

If you listed branch campus information in prior years, it will be included in the Prior Year Data Import File. Otherwise, you will have to manually enter the branch campus information.

Steps for Importing External FISAP Data

The procedures for importing external FISAP data follow. These procedures are the same for changing existing FISAP data and reporting a new FISAP file:

 Create your file using the Current/Edit FISAP Layout found in this technical reference. See the *Fiscal Operations Report for* 2000-2001 and *Application to Participate for* 2002-2003 (FISAP) (OMB Number 1845-0030) for a detailed description of each field in the record layout.

Tips

- If the valid field content column of a field is described as a calculated field, use filler for this field. FISAP for Windows performs this calculation.
- Five fields (field #s: 162, 163, 214, 215, and 255) appear once in the record layout but populate two fields upon import.
- 2. Import the file into FISAP for Windows. See the **Import Data** topic in the FISAP Online Help for step-by-step instructions.
- 3. Resolve errors on the Import Edit Report. Re-import the data, if necessary. See the topic, **Import Data**, in the FISAP Online Help for step-by-step instructions.
- 4. Run the Validate process and resolve errors and warning messages as necessary. Again, this process is the same as if you were creating the FISAP record via data entry.
- 5. Export the file. See the topic, **Export Data**, in the FISAP Online Help for step-by-step instructions.

End of Entry Edits During Export

All screen/entry edits are performed during the export process.

- If all edits are not met for a record, the export of that record stops.
- If all edits are met for a record, the export process continues.

The Validation Process runs prior to each export process.

The resulting edit report can be sent to a printer, the screen, or a file. If your data encounters any export restrictive edits, those edits must be corrected before you can export. After validation, the export file is created and exported.

File Validation for External Import

The external import file is validated to ensure that all records are of the "01" record type (Current Year Record).

- If the external data import file contains more than one record, all records must be of the "01" record type.
- If all records are not of the "01" record type, reject the entire file.
- If all records are of the "01" record type, accept the entire file.
- If the file is accepted, any records that contain a serial number not currently in the FISAP database are not imported. Any records not imported are included on the Import Edit Report with the reason for not being imported.
- If an edit check fails on any field, create an Import Edit report with field position and error message. Discontinue import process and do not save any database updates. The header and trailer are not needed for an external import.

For multiple schools, the software validates all the "01" record types and verifies that the record lengths are correct.

Entry edits are performed during the export process, which eliminate the need for opening and reviewing each screen page to activate these edits.

The FISAP Process Using PC Software Products

The following is a simplified overview of the steps required to complete the electronic FISAP using FISAP for Windows and EDconn32 for transmission over the Student Aid Internet Gateway (SAIG).

You can find detailed information about the data that goes into each field in the *Instructions Booklet for Fiscal Operations Report for 2000-2001* and *Application to Participate for 2002-2003 (FISAP)* and by accessing the online help from within FISAP for Windows.

Note: New schools will not have prior year data.

Step One: Installation and Setup

Install FISAP for Windows following the directions from the Installation Guide. FISAP for Windows is installed to the EDESuite program group. Next, add security group and user information for those who will access FISAP for Windows.

To install and add a security group(s):

- 1. Install the software (see Installation Guide for more instructions).
- 2. Select Tools, Setup, Security Groups from the menu bar.
- 3. Click Add.
- 4. Type the name or the group you are defining.
- 5. Click the **Browse Only (Tabs?)** checkbox if you want the group's access to this tab to be read-only.
- 6. Click the checkboxes in the **Access** column to enable or disable the functions to which the group will have access. If a checkmark appears in the function's checkbox, the function is enabled.
- 7. Click **Save** to add the group to the database, then click **OK** to continue.
- 8. (optional) Repeat steps 3 through 7 to add more groups.
- 9. Click **OK** to return to the FISAP main screen.

If you mark the checkbox for Browse Only (Tabs?), the user will not be able to view or perform any functions other than Process, Validate. In order for the user to be able to view the tabs, they must be given entry access. To add a security user(s):

- 1. Select Tools, Setup, Security Users.
- 2. Click Add.
- 3. Enter the User ID, Password, and Group Name.
- 4. Click **Save** to add the user to the database then click **OK** to continue.
- 5. (optional) Repeat steps 2 through 4 to add more users.
- 6. Click OK.
- 7. Click **OK** to return to the FISAP main screen.

After you have added users, you can then modify the information by selecting **Tools, Setup, Security Users.**

Step Two: Transmission Setup

You may choose to have FISAP for Windows automatically prepare your export files for transmission.

To set for automatic creation of export files:

- 1. Select Tools, Setup, Security Users.
- 2. Click the **Export to EDconn32** checkbox.
- 3. Click OK.

Note: EDconn32 must be installed on the same PC as the FISAP for Windows software for this process to work.

Step Three: Importing

New Schools

New schools will not have prior year data to import and will need to select **File, New** from the main menu and enter their data in Parts I & II.

Continuing Schools

Continuing schools initiate school files by importing the **Prior Year Data** (**FPYD03OP**).

To import data:

- 1. Select **File**, **Import** (or click the Import button).
- 2. Select **Prior Year Data** from the Import type list.
- 3. Click the **File** button under **Import From** and select the appropriate file (FPYD03OP.*).
- 4. Click Open.
- 5. Click OK.

Step Four: Funding Level Setup

Continuing schools must check their prior year funding levels after they import their Prior Year data file (see Step Three: Importing).

To set up your funding levels:

- 1. Select **Tools, Setup** from the menu bar.
- 2. Click Funding Levels.
- 3. Click your **School's ID** if more than one school is defined on your database.
- 4. Click OK.
- 5. View funding levels and, if incorrect, use the **revised** column to change the information.
- 6. Click Update.
- 7. Click **OK**.
- 8. If more than one school is defined, click on **Schools** and repeat steps 3 through 7 until complete.
- 9. Click Close.

Step Five: Reallocation Form Setup

Continuing schools will need to complete section A of the Reallocation Form if they have unexpended 2000-2001 FSEOG, FWS, and/or Perkins Loan funds. If a continuing school wants to request supplemental FWS funds for Community Service Jobs for the 2001-2002 award year, they must complete section B.

To set up your reallocation form:

- 1. Select **Tools, Setup** from the menu bar.
- 2. Click **Reallocation Form**.
- 3. If more than one school exists in your database, click your **School's ID** and click **OK**. Otherwise, your school opens automatically.
- 4. Enter the **unexpended fund amounts** in Section A or the amount of **supplemental FWS funds requested** in Section B.

Note: If you did not spend at least 5% of your 2000-2001 FWS funds for students employed as reading tutors of children or employed in family literacy activities, you will be unable to request supplemental 2001-2002 FWS funds for your school.

- 5. Click Update.
- 6. Click OK.
- 7. If more than one school is defined, click on **Schools** and repeat steps 3 through 6 until complete.
- 8. Click Close.

Step Six: Updating

Once the first file has been imported, you can enter FISAP data. The steps for updating data in the FISAP file are the same each time an edit file is imported. The software allows the submission of the electronic FISAP as many times as needed.

FISAP allows you to prepare multiple FISAPs (for multiple campuses). If multiple school files are set up, the software prompts for the file it needs when functions such as **Open, Print, Export, etc.,** are selected.

To update your FISAP data:

- 1. Select **File**, **Open** (or click the Open File button).
- 2. Choose the desired school (only if multiple school files are set up).
- 3. Select the section of the FISAP to be completed by clicking on the appropriate tab at the bottom of the screen, such as **Application**.
- 4. Enter data or data changes on each page. To switch between pages click the large, boldface number buttons at the top of the screen below the menu bar.
- 5. Upon completion of each section, select **File**, **Save** or click the **Save** button and then click **OK** and respond to edits by changing data or providing answers.
- 6. Click OK.

Step Seven: Validation Process

Before exporting the file, run the validation process with the record closed.

To run the validation process:

- 1. Select **Process** from the menu bar.
- 2. Click on Validate.

The Validate process allows you to run the edits against your current FISAP data. This process can be run at any time, with the record closed, by selecting **Validate** from the Process menu.

If you have more than one school in your database, select the school you want to validate and then click **OK**.

This process also runs automatically before an export file is created.

Step Eight: Exporting

Export and transmit your FISAP data, Edits, and Reallocation data via EDconn32.

To export FISAP data:

- 1. Select **File**, **Export** (or click the Export button).
- 2. Select the **Export Type**.
- 3. Verify that the correct file name appears in the **Export To:** field.
- 4. Select OK.
- 5. Click the checkbox to certify compliance with ED programs indicated in the agreement dialog box.
- 6. If more than one school exists in your database, click your **School's ID** and click **OK**. Otherwise, your school opens automatically.
- 7. If export edits appear that require correcting before the export process can continue, open the FISAP record and make the corrections. Then perform steps 1 through 7 again.
- 8. Open EDconn32 and transmit the data.

Step Nine: Newly Combined Certification and Signature Pages

New for 2002-2003! The signature page and certification forms are now combined.

You **must** print this form for your FISAP data.

To print the newly combined certification and signature pages from an open FISAP form:

- 1. Select the **Identification** tab from the open FISAP form.
- 2. Select File, Print (or click the Printer button).
- 3. **FISAP Form** is displayed in the **Report** field for you.
- 4. Select **Printer** as the output destination.
- 5. Click OK.

To print FISAP materials from a closed FISAP form:

- 1. Select **File**, **Print** (or click the Printer button).
- 2. Select **FISAP Form** from the **Report** field.
- 3. Click on the items you want to print (for example, Identification (this option gives you the newly combined certification and signature pages), Application, Perkins, FSEOG, FWS, Program Summary, and Additional Information.
- 4. Select **Printer** as the output destination.
- 5. Click OK.

To print the Lobbying Form:

- 1. Select **File**, **Print** (or click the Printer button).
- 2. Select Lobbying Form from the Report field.
- 3. Select **Printer** as the output destination.
- 4. Click **OK**.

Step Ten: Mail

Mail completed **certification** and **signature pages** with all required original signatures to:

Electronic FISAP Administrator 8300 Colesville Road Suite 600 Silver Spring, MD 20910-3289

Step Eleven: Corrections

Edits returned **must** be resolved and retransmitted.

To make corrections:

- 1. Import the FISAP **Edit Report** file (FIDT03OP.*).
- 2. Make necessary corrections on each tab.
- 3. Save the file.
- 4. Run **Process, Validate** to make sure all edits are resolved.
- 5. Export the Current/Edit FISAP Data file (FCUR03IN.*).
- 6. Transmit.

FISAP for Windows Checklist

Continuing Schools

- Setup
 - Security Groups: Define specific security groups and task levels under Tools, Setup, Security Groups.
 - Security Users: Add user IDs within the Security Groups for those who will need access to the FISAP data under Tools, Setup, Security Users. Click the Export to EDconn32 checkbox to have files automatically sent to EDconn32 for transmission.

• Import Prior Year Data File (FPYD03OP.*)

- Import your Prior Year Data File (FPYD03OP).
- You must review your funding levels under **Tools**, **Setup**, **Funding Levels** and adjust if necessary.
- Reallocation Form: Complete sections A and B as appropriate for your school under **Tools, Setup, Reallocation Form**.
- Print the FISAP form, if you want, to review and distribute (if more than one office is working on the FISAP).

• Update

- Choose File, Open and select your school.
- Enter the required information on each tab applicable to your school.
- Correct or explain any edits met in the provided dialog box.
- Click **File**, **Save** (or click the Save button).
- Print the form for your records.
- Export the Reallocation Form (FREL03IN.*)
 - Complete section A if you had unexpended 2000-2001 FSEOG, FWS, or Federal Perkins Loan funds.

- Complete section B if you want to request supplemental FWS funds for the 2001-2002 award year.
- Select **File**, **Export** from the main menu.
- Select **Reallocation data** as the export type.
- Transmit your Reallocation form data via **EDconn32** by August 24, 2001.

Note: If you return funds, you need to adjust your funding levels.

- Export the FISAP Data File (FCUR03IN.*)
 - Make sure all necessary information has been entered.
 - Select **File**, **Export** from the main menu.
 - Select Current/Edit FISAP Data as the export type.
 - Transmit your FISAP data via **EDconn32** by October 1, 2001.

• Print

• Print, sign, and mail your newly combined certification and signature pages to the correct address by October 1, 2001.

• Import FISAP EDIT File (FIDT03OP.*)

- Select **File**, **Import** from the main menu.
- Select Edit Report Files as the import type.
- Resolve all edits returned to you and retransmit. Follow this procedure for each stage of edits.
- Export the Current/Edit FISAP Data file (FCUR03IN.*)
 - Make sure all necessary information has been entered.
 - Select **File**, **Export** from the main menu.
 - Select **Edit data** as the export type.
 - Transmit your FISAP data via **EDconn32** by December 15, 2001.
 - You are not required to resubmit the signature page with the edit file.

New Schools

- Setup
 - Security Groups: Define specific security groups and task levels under Tools, Setup, Security Groups.
 - Security Users: Add user IDs within the Security Groups for those who will need access to the FISAP data under Tools, Setup, Security Users. Click the Export to EDconn32 checkbox to have files automatically sent to EDconn32 for transmission when exporting.
- Update
 - Choose File, New and enter your school's name and address.
 - Click **File**, **Save** (or click the Save button).
 - Complete Parts I and II, and any additional information that may be necessary on the Additional Information tab.
 - Print the form for your records.
- Export the Current/Edit FISAP Data File (FCUR03IN.*)
 - Make sure all necessary information has been entered.
 - Select File, Export from the main menu. Choose the Current/Edit FISAP Data File.
 - Transmit your FISAP data via **EDconn32**.
- Print
 - Print, sign, and mail your newly combined certification and signature pages to the correct address.

• Import FISAP EDIT File (FIDT03OP.*)

- Select **File**, **Import** from the main menu.
- Select Edit Report Files as the import type.
- Resolve all edits returned to you and retransmit. Follow this procedure for each stage of edits.

• Export the Edit File (FCUR03IN.*)

- Make sure all necessary information has been entered.
- Select **File**, **Export** from the main menu.
- Select **Edit data** as the export type.
- Transmit your FISAP data via **EDconn32**.
- You are not required to resubmit the signature page with the edit file.

Implementation Guide

Introduction

This section assists FISAP custom schools, Third Party Servicers, and Software Providers with implementing system changes for the 2002–2003 FISAP cycle. These changes will enable you to create FISAP data files for submission directly to the FISAP processing mailbox. This guide provides:

- 2002-2003 Modifications at a Glance
- 2002-2003 FISAP Message Classes
- FISAP Data Processing Flow
- Processing Error Messages
- Batch Edit/Reject Codes
- Field Edit Error Messages
- What Each Message Means
- How to Fix Each Error

We provide FISAP record layouts, validation edits, and error messages at the end of this section.

If you have questions regarding the material in this document, please call FISAP Technical Support between the hours of 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. (ET) at 877/801-7168.

2002–2003 Modifications at a Glance

The record length of the FISAP data file remains at 3730 for the 2002-2003 FISAP.

The DUNS number field (9 bytes), which was not part of the form but remained in the file for 2001-2002, has been removed for 2002-2003.

Additionally, field 302 (9 bytes) in the layout, which represents Part V, Section H, Line 27A, is new for 2002-2003.

We have deleted the following message classes:

- FEDA03OP (FISAP Edit File Acknowledgement)
- FEDT03IN (FISAP Edit Data)
- FHOL02OP and FHOL03OP (Hold Status Notification)

We have added the following message class:

• FRQA03OP (Report Request Acknowledgement File)

2002-2003 FISAP Message Classes

Message Class	Description	
FPYD03OP	Import Prior Year Data	
FIDT03OP	Import Edit Data	
FYTD03OP	Import Year to Date Replacement Data	
FEXT03OP	Import External Data	
FCUR03IN	Export Current/Edit FISAP Data	
FCUA03OP	Current/Edit FISAP Data Acknowledgement	
FREL03IN	Reallocation Data	
FREA03OP	Reallocation Acknowledgement	
FREQ03IN	FISAP Report Request	
FRQA03OP	Report Request Acknowledgement File	
FTEN02OP	2001-2002 Tentative worksheets	
FTEN03OP	2002-2003 Tentative worksheets. Not available until February 2002.	
FFIN02OP	2001-2002 Final worksheet	
FFIN03OP	2002-2003 Final worksheet. Not available until April 2002.	
FTCP02OP	1999-2000 Teacher Cancellations – award letter and worksheets.	
FTCP03OP	2000-2001 Teacher Cancellations – award letter and worksheets. <i>Not available until May</i> 2002.	
FAWD02OP	1995-1996 Statement of Account	
FAWD02OP	1996-1997 Statement of Account	
FAWD02OP	1997-1998 Statement of Account	
FAWD02OP	1998-1999 Statement of Account	
FAWD02OP	1999-2000 Statement of Account	
FAWD02OP	2000-2001 Statement of Account	
FAWD02OP	2001-2002 Statement of Account	
FAWD03OP	2002-2003 Statement of Account. Not available until April 2002.	

File Creation Requirements – FISAP Data Processing Flow Requirements

Each file transmitted from a school to ED and each file received and imported into the school's local system from ED must have a header record as the first record of the file. The last record of each file will be the trailer record. The appropriate data records will appear between the header and trailer records.

Servicers and schools reporting FISAP data for multiple schools may send and receive multiple sets of data in a single file; for example:

School A Header Record School A Data Records School A Trailer Record School B Header Record School B Data Records School B Trailer Record

The record layouts for the export and import of data are the same but are identified by separate message classes.

Five data record types may or may not be included in the export/import file. The five data record types are:

Record Type	Description	
01	Current/Edit FISAP Data	
02	Branch Campuses	
03	Additional Information Text	
04	FISAP Prior Year Data	
05	Edit Error Codes and Suppressions	

Note: Data records must be created in the order shown above.

Detailed record layout descriptions of each of the data types can be found at the end of this document.

Export Message Classes

FCUR03IN - Current/Edit FISAP File

Data Type	Min/Max Records	Description
Header Record	Required	Header Record
Record Type 01	Required – Max 1	Current/Edit FISAP Data
Record Type 02	Optional – Max 100	Branch Campuses
Record Type 03	Optional – Unlimited	Additional Information Text
Record Type 04	Not Applicable	FISAP Prior Year Data
Record Type 05	Not Applicable	Edit Error Codes and
		Suppressions
Trailer Record	Required	Trailer Record

Note: Data records must be created in the order shown above.

Import Message Classes

FPYD03OP – FISAP Prior Year File

Data Type	Min/Max Records	Description
Header Record	Required	Header Record
Record Type 01	Not Applicable	Current/Edit FISAP Data
Record Type 02	Optional – Max 100	Branch Campuses
Record Type 03	Not Applicable	Additional Information Text
Record Type 04	Required – Max 1	FISAP Prior Year Data
Record Type 05	Not Applicable	Edit Error Codes and
		Suppressions
Trailer Record	Required	Trailer Record

Note: Data records must be created in the order shown above.

FIDT03OP – FISAP Edit File

Data Type	Min/Max Records	Description
Header Record	Required	Header Record
Record Type 01	Required – Max 1	Current/Edit FISAP Data
Record Type 02	Optional – Max 100	Branch Campuses
Record Type 03	Not Applicable	Additional Information Text
Record Type 04	Required – Max 1	FISAP Prior Year Data
Record Type 05	Optional – Unlimited	Edit Error Codes and
		Suppressions
Trailer Record	Required	Trailer Record

Note: Data records must be created in the order shown above.

Data Type	Min/Max Records	Description
Header Record	Required	Header Record
Record Type 01	Required – Max 1	Current/Edit FISAP Data
Record Type 02	Optional – Max 100	Branch Campuses
Record Type 03	Optional – Unlimited	Additional Information Text
Record Type 04	Required – Max 1	FISAP Prior Year Data
Record Type 05	Optional – Unlimited	Edit Error Codes and
		Suppressions
Trailer Record	Required	Trailer Record

FYTD03OP – FISAP Year-to-Date File

Note: Data records must be created in the order shown above.

An acknowledgement file (FCUA03OP) is sent back within 24 hours **for each** FISAP data record received (FCUR03IN). The acknowledgement file is a free-form 80-byte text file that indicates whether a school's FISAP submission has been accepted or rejected.

If **accepted**, the following message is sent in the acknowledgement file (FCUA03OP):

THE FISAP RECEIVED FROM: SCHOOL NAME SCHOOL ADDRESS SCHOOL CITY, STATE & ZIP SERIAL NO #: NNNNNN BATCH ID #: NE3NNNNNNCCYYMMDDHHMMSS MM/DD/YY HH:MM:SS WAS ACCEPTED AND HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED. An edit report file (message class FIDT030P) corresponding to your FISAP or edit data submission will be sent to your SAIG mailbox within 5 workdays.

Note: If no response is received within 24 hours, please call FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168.

If **rejected**, the following message is sent in the acknowledgement file (FCUA03OP) followed by a list of reasons why the school's FISAP is rejected. See the section, Batch Edit/Reject Codes, for a listing of valid reject codes.

THE FISAP RECEIVED FROM: SCHOOL NAME SCHOOL ADDRESS SCHOOL CITY, STATE & ZIP SERIAL NO #: NNNNNN BATCH ID #: NE3NNNNNNCCYYMMDDHHMMSS MM/DD/YY HH:MM:SS WAS REJECTED

Errors Found:

Error Code Error Text Message

Error Code Error Text Message

Note: If no response is received within 24 hours, please call FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168.

An edit file is generated and sent back to the school's or servicer's mailbox within five (5) days of receipt of the FISAP data file for all accepted Current/Edit FISAP Data (FCUR03IN) files. The edit file is returned in the message class FIDT03OP and contains data record types 01, 02, and 04. Additionally, the file may contain record type 05. Record type 05 indicates to the school that an error exists. The three possible error code types are:

- If the code is "blank," the school has an existing error.
- If the code is "Y," the error has been suppressed.
- If the code is "E," the school has submitted an explanation for the specific edit.

Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Record Processing Flow/Requirements

Data Type	Min/Max	Description
Header Record	Required	Header Record
Data Record	Required – Max 1	Data Record
Trailer Record	Required	Trailer Record

An acknowledgement file (FREA03OP) is sent back within 24 hours for each Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Record (FREL03IN). The acknowledgement file is a free-form 80-byte text file that contains a message indicating whether a school's reallocation file submission has been accepted or rejected.

If **accepted**, the following message appears:

THE REALLOCATION FILE RECEIVED FROM: SCHOOL NAME SCHOOL ADDRESS SCHOOL CITY, STATE & ZIP SERIAL NO #: NNNNNN BATCH ID #: NE3NNNNNNCCYYMMDDHHMMSS MM/DD/YY HH:MM:SS WAS ACCEPTED AND HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY PROCESSED.

Note: If no response is received within 24 hours, please call FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168.

If rejected, the following message appears:

THE REALLOCATION FILE RECEIVED FROM: SCHOOL NAME SCHOOL ADDRESS SCHOOL CITY, STATE & ZIP SERIAL NO #: NNNNNN BATCH ID #: NE3NNNNNNCCYYMMDDHHMMSS MM/DD/YY HH:MM:SS WAS REJECTED

If rejected, the preceding message is followed by a list of reasons the school's reallocation file was rejected. See the section, Batch Edit/Reject Codes, for a listing of valid reject codes.

Errors Found:

.

•

Error Code Error Text Message

Error Code Error Text Message

Note: If no response is received within 24 hours, please call FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168.

Report Request File Processing Flow/Requirements

Data Type	Min/Max	Description
Header Record	Required	Header Record
Data Record	Required – Max 1	Data Record
Trailer Record	Required	Trailer Record

FREQ03IN - FISAP Report Request File

The corresponding report file and an acknowledgement file are sent back for each FISAP Report Request File (FREQ03IN) received. The report and acknowledgement files (FRQA03OP) are both free-form 80-byte text files.

Note: If no response is received within 24 hours, please call FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168.

The report file contains the report requested and may include any of the following message classes:

Message Class	Description	
FTEN03OP	Tentative Allocation Worksheets for 2002-2003	
	(Available February 2002)	
FTEN02OP	Tentative Allocation Worksheets for 2001-2002	
FFIN03OP	Final Allocation Worksheets for 2002-2003	
	(Available April 2002)	
FFIN02OP	Final Allocation Worksheets for 2001-2002	
FTCP03OP	Teacher Cancellation Payments Worksheets for	
	2000-2001 (Available May 2002)	
FTCP02OP	Teacher Cancellation Payments Worksheets for	
	1999-2000	
FAWD02OP	Statement of Account for an Award Year	
FAWD03OP	Statement of Account for an Award Year	
	(Available April 2002)	

The acknowledgement file (FRQA03OP) contains a message indicating whether a school's report request has been completed or cannot be processed.

See the section, Batch Edit/Reject Codes, for a listing of valid reject codes.

Batch Edit/Reject Codes

Edit Code	Message	What It Means	How to Fix it
101	Missing Header	The data record received has no valid Header Record.	Recreate batch to include a valid Header Record.
102	Missing Trailer	The data record received has no valid Trailer Record.	Recreate batch to include a valid Trailer Record.
103	Missing 01 Record	The data record received has no valid Record Type 01 – Current/Edit FISAP File.	Recreate batch to include a valid 01 record.
104	Duplicate 01 Record	Two Record Type 01s were included between a single Header & Trailer Record.	Recreate batch to remove the additional 01 record. Each 01 record must have its own Header and Trailer Record.
105	Duplicate Batch Header	The batch identifier has been used in a previous FISAP submission.	Resubmit batch with a unique batch identifier.
106	Invalid Message Class	The message class in the Header Record does not correspond to any of the valid message classes.	Resubmit batch with a valid message class. Valid message classes are FCUR03IN, FREL03IN, and FREQ03IN.
107	Missing Serial Number in Header Record	Campus-Based Serial Number in Header Record is missing or non-numeric.	Resubmit batch with valid Campus-Based Serial Number. Campus-Based Serial Numbers are 6 digits with the first 2 digits as 00.
108	Missing Serial Number in Current/Edit FISAP File record (Record Type 01)	Campus-Based Serial Number in Record Type 01 is missing or non-numeric.	Resubmit batch with valid Campus-Based Serial Number. Campus-Based Serial Numbers are 6 digits with the first 2 digits as 00.

Edit Code	Message	What It Means	How to Fix it
109	Invalid Serial Number in Header Record	Campus-Based Serial Number in Header Record is not valid.	Resubmit batch with valid Campus-Based Serial Number. Campus-Based Serial Numbers are 6 digits with the first 2 digits as 00.
110	Invalid Serial Number in Current FISAP Data record (Record Type 01)	Campus-Based Serial Number in Record Type 01 is not valid.	Resubmit batch with valid Campus-Based Serial Number. Campus-Based Serial Numbers are 6 digits with the first 2 digits as 00.
111	Serial Number in Header must match the 01 Record Serial Number	The Serial Number in Header Record batch identifier does not match the Serial Number in the Record Type 01.	Verify the correct Serial Number and resubmit batch.
112	Serial Number and OPEID do not match in 01 Record	The Serial Number and OPEID in the 01 record do not match (based on Campus-Based records).	Verify the correct Serial Number or OPEID. Call FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168 to verify OPEID if unable to correct problem.
113	Creation Date must be numeric	Creation Date in Header Record is missing, non- numeric, or invalid format.	Resubmit batch with a valid Creation Date. Creation Date must be CCYYMMDD format.
114	Creation Time must be numeric	Creation Time in Header Record is missing, non- numeric, or invalid format.	Resubmit batch with a valid Creation Time. Creation Time must be HHMMSS format.
115	Invalid Record Type	Batch contains a record with an invalid or missing record type.	Resubmit batch with all records assigned a valid record type.

Edit			
Code	Message	What It Means	How to Fix it
Fnnn	Invalid Field Entry –	The value provided for	Review programmer notes
	FIELD NUMBER	field number NNN, (where	column in the Current/Edit
		NNN is the field number	FISAP Data layout section
		assigned to the FISAP field as listed in the field	to ensure that all edits and calculations have been
		number column of the	complied with for the field
		Current/Edit FISAP Data	in question.
		Layout) is not consistent	
		with the edits and/or	
		calculations defined in the	
		programmer notes column	
		of the same layout.	
201	Invalid Unexpended	The Unexpended FSEOG	Resubmit batch with zero
	FSEOG 2000-2001 amount	amount is non-numeric or	filled fields or verify
		exceeds the amount of the school's 2000-2001	amount being reported as unexpended.
		FSEOG allocation in the	unexpended.
		Reallocation Record.	
202	Invalid Unexpended FWS	The Unexpended FWS	Resubmit batch with zero
	2000-2001 amount	amount is non-numeric or	filled fields or verify
		exceeds the amount of the	amount being reported as
		school's 2000-2001 FWS	unexpended.
		allocation in the	
202	.	Reallocation Record.	
203	Invalid Unexpended	The Unexpended Perkins	Resubmit batch with zero
	Perkins FCC 2000-2001	FCC amount is non-	filled fields or verify
	amount	numeric or exceeds the amount of the school's	amount being reported as unexpended.
		2000-2001 Perkins FCC	unexpended.
		allocation in the	
		Reallocation Record.	
204	Serial Number in Header	The Serial Number in	Verify the correct Serial
	must match the Serial	Header Record batch	Number and resubmit the
	Number in the Reallocation	identifier does not match	batch.
	Record	the Serial Number in the	
		Reallocation Record.	

Edit Code	Message	What It Means	How to Fix it
205	Invalid response to Question 4, 10% FWS matching	The response to question 4 is not a Y or N in the Reallocation Record.	Resubmit batch with valid response.
206	Invalid Supplemental FWS request amount	The Supplemental FWS request amount is non- numeric or a request amount is entered and response to question 4 is "N" in the Reallocation Record.	Resubmit batch with valid supplemental request amount or zero filled field.
207	Reallocation file submitted past deadline	The reallocation file is received past the 8/24/2001 deadline.	None.
208	Serial Number and OPEID do not match in Reallocation Record	The Serial Number and OPEID do not match (based on Campus-Based Records) in the Reallocation Record.	Verify the correct Serial Number or OPEID. Call FISAP Technical Support at 877/801-7168 to verify OPEID if unable to correct problem.
301	Invalid or Missing Serial Number	Campus-Based Serial Number in Header Record is not a valid number in the Report Request Record.	Resubmit batch with valid Campus-Based Serial Number. Campus-Based Serial Numbers are 6 digits with the first 2 digits as 00.
302	Serial Number does not match in Report Request Record and Header Record	The Serial Number in Header Record batch identifier does not match the Serial Number in the Report Request Record.	Verify the correct Serial Number and resubmit batch.
303	Report requested not available	The report you are requesting is not available in the Report Request Record.	Verify and resubmit report request year or check availability of report with FISAP Technical Support.

Edit			
Code	Message	What It Means	How to Fix it
304	Invalid or Missing Report	The report type you have	Correct report type and
	Request Type	specified is not 01 or 02 or	resubmit.
		03 or 04 in the Report	
		Request Record.	
305	Invalid or Missing Request	The request year is missing	Correct and resubmit
	year supplied	or invalid (refer to record	request.
		layout for complete list of	
		valid years and year/report	
		type combination) in the	
		Report Request Record.	
306	Serial Number and OPEID	The Serial Number and	Verify the correct Serial
	do not match in Report	OPEID do not match	Number or OPEID. Call
	Request Record	(based on Campus-Based	FISAP Technical Support
		Records) in the Report	at 877/801-7168 to verify
		Request Record.	OPEID if unable to correct
			problem.

Record Layouts

Overview

The following record layouts and supporting information are provided in this section:

- FISAP Header and Trailer Records
- Current/Edit FISAP Data
- Branch Campus Record Type
- Additional Information Record Type
- Prior Year Data Record Type
- Edit Error Codes and Suppressions Record Type
- Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Export
- FISAP Report Request Record Layout Description
- FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes

FISAP Header and Trailer Record Layouts Description

Each file transmitted from the school to ED and each file received and imported into the school's local system from ED will have a Header Record as the first record of the file.

The last record of each file will be the Trailer Record. The appropriate data records will appear between the Header and Trailer Records.

Servicers and schools reporting FISAP data for multiple schools may send and receive multiple sets of data in a single file: for example,

> School A Header Record School A Data Records School A Trailer Record School B Header Record School B Data Records School B Trailer Record

FISAP Header Record Layout

Field	Start	End				
#	Position	Position	Field Name	Length	Valid Contents	Justification
1	1	10	Header Record Identifier	10	Must be "FI HEADER" Uppercase with one blank position after FI and one blank position after HEADER	Left
2	11	14	Data Record Length Length of longest data record included in the batch	4	01 to 99	Right
3	15	22	Message Class	8	Export Data File Message Classes are: FREL03IN = FISAP Reallocation Data FCUR03IN = Current/Edit FISAP Data FREQ03IN = FISAP Report Request Data ********* Import Data Message Classes are: FPYD03OP = FISAP Prior Year Data FIDT03OP = FISAP Edit Report Data FYTD03OP = FISAP Replacement YTD Data FEXT03OP = External Data	Left

FISAP Header Record Layout (Continued)

Field	Start	End				
#	Position		Field Name	Length		Justification
4	23	45	Batch Identifier	23	NI = Import	Left
					NE = Export	
			23 character unique ID for each Batch		NR = Replacement YTD	
			Sent to/Received		3 = Cycle	
			from ED		X99999 = 6 digit ED	
					assigned Serial #	
					(N00001 to N99999 =	
					new school)	
					CCYYMMDD =	
					Date batch created	
					HHMMSS =	
					Time batch created on 24 hr clock	
5	16	53	Created Date	8		Left
5	46	55	Created Date	8	CCYYMMDD	Leit
					CC = 20	
					YY = 01 to 06	
					MM = 01 to 12	
					DD = 01 to 31	
6	54	59	Created Time	6	HHMMSS	Right
					HH = 00 to 23	
					MM = 00 to 59	
					SS = 00 to 59	

FISAP Header Record Layout (Continued)

Field #	Start Position	End Position	Field Name	Length	Valid Contents	Justification
7	60	69	Batch Reject Codes Up to five 2-digit batch reject codes For "OP" batches only All 0s means batch accepted Contact FISAP Technical Support (877) 801-7168	10		Right
8	70	N	Filler	N	This filler space is appended to make the Header Record the same length as the longest data records that follow	Left

FISAP Trailer Record Layout

Field	Start	End				
#	Position	Position	Field Name	Length	Valid Contents	Justification
1	1	10	Trailer Record ID	10	Must be "FI TRAILER"	Left
					Uppercase with one blank position after FI	
2	11	14	Data Record Length	4	01 to 99	Right
			Length of longest data record included in the batch			
3	15	21	Number of Records	7	0000001 to 9999999	Right
			Number of data records in the batch			
4	22	Ν	Filler	Ν	This filler space is	Left
					appended to make the	
					Trailer Record the same	
					length as the longest	
					record included in the	
					batch	

Current/Edit FISAP Data

Field	Start	End	_			_	
#	Position 1	Position 2	Length 2	Field Name	Valid Contents 01	Programmer Notes Must be 01	Justification Left
2	-			Record Type			
	3	3	1	FISAP Year Identifier	N	Must be N for 2002-2003	Left
3	4	58	55	Part I, Section A, Field 1a: Name of school	0 to 9	School must enter complete Name and Address Information	Left
				ra. Name of senoor	Uppercase A to Z	Cannot be blank	
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
4	59	88	30	Part I, Section A, Field	0 to 9	School must enter complete	Left
				1a: Street Address of school	Uppercase A to Z	Name and Address Information	
				5011001	Space	Cannot be blank	
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
5	89	111	23	Part I, Section A, Field	0 to 9	School must enter complete	Left
				1a: City where school is located	Uppercase A to Z	Name and Address Information	
				located	Space	Cannot be blank	
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		

Field		End					
#		Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
6	112	113	2	Part I, Section A, Field 1a: State where school is located	See FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Table at the end of this document	School must enter complete Name and Address Information Cannot be blank	Left
7	114	118	5	Part I, Section A, Field 1a: Zip Code of school	00000 to 99999	School must enter complete Name and Address Information Cannot be blank	Left
8	119	173	55	Part I, Section A, Field 1b: Mailing Address – Name	Space . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash)	Can be blank If this field is nonblank, the following fields are required: Mailing Address – Street Mailing Address – City Mailing Address – State Mailing Address – Zip Code	Left
9	174	203	30	Part I, Section A, Field 1b: Mailing Address – Street	. (Period)	Can be blank if Mailing Address – Name is blank If this field is nonblank, the following fields are required: Mailing Address – Name Mailing Address – City Mailing Address – State Mailing Address – Zip Code	Left

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
10	204	226	23	Part I, Section A, Field 1b: Mailing Address – City	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Blank	Can be blank if Mailing Address – Name is blank If this field is nonblank, the following fields are required: Mailing Address – Name Mailing Address – Street Mailing Address – State Mailing Address – Zip Code	Left
11	227	228	2	Part I, Section A, Field 1b: Mailing Address – State	See FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Table at the end of this document Blank	Can be blank if Mailing Address – Name is blank If this field is nonblank, the following fields are required: Mailing Address – Name Mailing Address – Street Mailing Address – City Mailing Address – Zip Code	Left
12	229	233	5	Part I, Section A, Field 1b: Mailing Address – Zip Code	00000 to 99999 Blank	Can be blank if Mailing Address – Name is blank If this field is nonblank, the following fields are required: Mailing Address – Name Mailing Address – Street Mailing Address – City Mailing Address – State	Left
13	234	239	6	Part I, Section A, Field 2a: Campus-Based Serial Number of FISAP school	000000 to 999999	First 2 positions must be 00 Cannot be blank <u>For PC Users Only:</u> If the data in this field is already on file at ED, it will be populated by the Prior Year Data import file	Left

Field		End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
14	240	247	8	Part I, Section A, Field 2b: OPEID Number	00000000 to 99999900	Last 2 positions must be 0 Cannot be blank	Left
						For PC Users Only:	
						If the data in this field is already on file at ED, it will be populated by the Prior Year Data import file	
15	248	249	2	Part I, Section A, Field 3: Type of School/Type of Proprietary	Type of School: $1 = Public$ $2 = Private/Non-Profit$ $3 = Proprietary$ Type of Proprietary: $A = Art$ $B = Business$ $C = Cosmetology$ $D = Trade & Technical$	This is a 2-byte field comprised of both the type of school and the type of proprietary valid codes Cannot be blank <u>For PC Users Only</u> : If the data in this field is already on file at ED, it will be populated by the Prior Year Data import file	Left
					E = Other Proprietary		
16	250	250	1	Part I, Section A, Field 4: Length/Type of Program	 1 = Less than 1 year 2 = 1 Year but less than 2 years 3 = 2 years but less than 3 years 4 = 3 years but less than 4 years 5 = 4 years (no higher than a baccalaureate degree) 6 = 5 years or more 7 = Post-baccalaureate only 	Cannot be blank <u>For PC Users Only:</u> If the data in this field is already on file at ED, it will be populated by the Prior Year Data import file	Left
17	251	280	30	Part I, Section A, Field 6: Financial Aid Administrator's Name	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) - (Dash) # (Number) @ (At) % (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash)	Cannot be blank	Left

Field		End					
		Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
18	281	288	8	Filler	For ED use Only		Left
19	289	298	10	Part I, Section A, Field 6: Financial Aid Administrator's Phone Number	0000000000 to 99999999999	Cannot be blank	Left
20	299	308	10	Part I, Section A, Field 6: Financial Aid Administrator's Fax Number	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Left
21	309	358	50		0 to 9	Can be blank	Left
				Financial Aid	Uppercase A to Z		
				Administrator's Email Address	Space		
				1 Iddi 055	. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
					_ (Underscore)		
					Blank		
22	359	398	40	Part I, Section A, Field 7:	0 to 9	Can be blank	Left
				Financial Aid Consultant's	Uppercase A to Z		
				Iname	Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
23	399	428	30		0 to 9	Can be blank if Financial Aid	Left
				Financial Aid Consultant's Address Field #1	Uppercase A to Z	Consultant's Name is blank	
				Address Field #1	Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
					Blank		
24	429	458		Financial Aid Consultant's Address Field #2	0 to 9	Must be blank if Financial Aid Consultant's Address Field #1 is blank	Left
					Uppercase A to Z		
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
					Blank		
25	459	478		Financial Aid Consultant's	Uppercase A to Z	Can be blank if Financial Aid Consultant's Name is blank	Left
					Blank		
26	479	480	2		See FISAP	Can be blank if Financial Aid	Left
				Financial Aid Consultant's State	State/Country/Jurisdiction Table at the end of this	Consultant's Name is blank	
					document		
					Blank		
27	481	485	5	Part I, Section A, Field 7:	00000 to 99999	Can be blank if Financial Aid	Left
	-		-	Financial Aid Consultant's	Blank	Consultant's Name is blank	
				Zip Code			

Field #		End Position	Longth	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
28	486	515	30		0 to 9	Cannot be blank	Left
20	.00	010	20	Chief Executive Officer's	Uppercase A to Z		2010
				Name	Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
29	516	535	20		Must be "CHIEF EXEC	Cannot be blank	Left
_/	010	000			OFFICER"		
				Title			
30	536	543	8	Part I, Section B, Field 8: Date of Chief Executive Officer's Signature	01012001 to 12312002	Entry Format is MMDDCCYY	Left
					Blank	Date stored in software as CCYYMMDD	
						Can be blank	
31	544	553	10		0000000000 to 99999999999	Cannot be blank	Left
32	554	563	10	Part I, Section B, Field 8:	0000000000 to	Can be blank	Left
					9999999999		
					Blank		
33	564	4 613	50	Part I, Section B, Field 8:	0 to 9	Can be blank	Left
				Chief Executive Officer's E-mail Address	Uppercase A to Z		
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					- (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand) / (Slash)		
					_ (Underscore)		
					Blank		
34	614	622	9	Part II, Section A, Field 1:	000000000 to 9999999999	Can be blank	Right
Эт	014	022	,	Request for Funds – Federal Perkins Loan	Blank		Tugin
				Level of Expenditures			

Field #	Start	End Desition	T an ath	Field Name	Waltd Contonts	Des anonen Natar	Treatification
35	Position 623	<u>631</u>	9	Part II, Section A, Field 2: Request for Funds – Federal Perkins Loan Federal Capital Contribution	Valid Contents 000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Programmer Notes When Part II, Section A, field 2 has an entry, Part II, Section B, field 5 must be "No." If Part II, Section B, field 5 is checked "Yes," Part II, Section A, field 2 must be blank or zero Can be blank	Justification Right
36	632	640	9	Part II, Section A, Field 3: Request for Funds – FSEOG Federal Funds	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
37	641	649	9	Part II, Section A, Field 4: Request for Funds – FWS Federal Funds	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
38	650	650	1	Part II, Section B, Field 5: Federal Perkins Loan Program Liquidation Request	Y = Yes Box N = No Box	Default to N on entry When Part II, Section A, field 2 has an entry, field 5 must be "No"	Left

Field #		End Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
# 39	Position 651	Position 651	Length 1	Field Name Part II, Section C, Field 6: Waiver Request for the Under Use of Funds		Default to N on entry For PC Users Only: Error Condition: If value = Y Message: "Entry Error - 02110 Under sections 413D(e)(2), 442(e)(2), and 461(j)(4) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, if a school returns more than 10 percent of its Federal Perkins Loan, FWS, or FSEOG allocation for an award year, the school will have its allocation for the second succeeding award year (2002- 2003) reduced by the dollar amount returned. The Secretary may waive this requirement for a specific school if the Secretary finds that enforcement of the requirement would be contrary to the interest of the affected campus-based program. To request a waiver, you must select "Yes" for Part II, Section B, Field 6 and provide a written waiver request on your additional information page. The request must include a justification for returning more than 10 percent of your campus- based funds.	Justification Left
						Schools will receive the approval or denial decision of their request by the December 31, 2001 deadline.	
40	652	658	7	Part II, Section D, Field 7, Column A: Total Number of Students, 2000-2001 – Undergraduate	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	To be used by traditional calendar schools Can be blank	Right
41	659	665	7	Part II, Section D, Field 7, Column B: Total Number of Students, 2000-2001 – Graduate	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	To be used by traditional calendar schools Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
42	666	672	7	Part II, Section D, Field 8, Column A: Estimated number of Students, 2001-2002 – Undergraduate	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	To be used by traditional calendar schools Can be blank	Right
43	673	679	7	Part II, Section D, Field 8, Column B: Estimated number of Students, 2001-2002 – Graduate	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	To be used by traditional calendar schools Can be blank	Right
44	680	686	7	Part II, Section D, Field 9, Column A: Enrollment July 1, 2000 - Continuing Students	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools Can be blank.	Right
45	687	693	7	Part II, Section D, Field 10, Column A: Enrollment August 1, 2000 - Continuing Students	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools If 10 (a) > 9 (a) $+ 9$ (b), display the following message: The number of continuing students in field 10 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	Right
46	694	700	7	Part II, Section D, Field 11, Column A: Enrollment September 1, 2000 - Continuing Students	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools If 11 (a) > 10 (a) + 10 (b), display the following message: The number of continuing students in field 11 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	Right
47	701	707	7	Part II, Section D, Field 12, Column A: Enrollment October 1, 2000 - Continuing Students	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools If 12 (a) > 11 (a) + 11 (b), display the following message: The number of continuing students in field 12 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	Right

Field		End					
		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
48	708	714	7	Part II, Section D, Field 13, Column A: Enrollment November 1, 2000 - Continuing Students	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools If 13 (a) > 12 (a) + 12 (b), display the following message: The number of continuing students in field 13 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	Right
49	715	721	7	Part II, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 14, Column A: Enrollment	Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	
				December 1, 2000 - Continuing Students		If $14 (a) > 13 (a) + 13 (b)$, display the following message:	
						The number of continuing students in field 14 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	
50	722	728	7	Part II, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 15, Column A: Enrollment January 1, 2001 – Continuing Students	Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools If 15 (a) > 14 (a) + 14 (b), display the following message:	
						The number of continuing students in field 15 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	
51	729	735	7	Part II, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 16, Column A: Enrollment February 1, 2001 –	Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	
				Continuing Students		If $16 (a) > 15 (a) + 15 (b)$, display the following message:	
						The number of continuing students in field 16 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns	
						a and b in the previous row	

Field		End					
#		Position	0	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
52	736	742	7	Part II, Section D, Field 17, Column A: Enrollment March 1, 2001 –	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
				Continuing Students		If $17 (a) > 16 (a) + 16 (b)$, display the following message:	
						The number of continuing students in field 17 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	
53	743	749	7	Part II, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 18, Column A: Enrollment April 1, 2001 –	Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	
				Continuing Students		If $18 (a) > 17 (a) + 17 (b)$, display the following message:	
						The number of continuing students in field 18 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	
54	750	756	7	Part II, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 19, Column A: Enrollment	Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	
					May 1, 2001 – Continuing Students		If $19(a) > 18(a) + 18(b)$, display the following message:
						The number of continuing students in field 19 (a) cannot be greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	
55	757	763	7	Part II, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 20, Column A: Enrollment	Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	
				June 1, 2001 – Continuing Students		If $20 (a) > 19 (a) + 19 (b)$, display the following message:	
						The number of continuing students in field 20 (a) cannot be	
						greater than the sum of columns a and b in the previous row	
56	764	770	7	Part II, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 9, Column B: Enrollment July 1, 2000 - New Starts	Blank	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
57	771	777	7	Part II, Section D, Field 10, Column B: Enrollment August 1, 2000 - New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
58	778	784	7	Part II, Section D, Field 11, Column B: Enrollment September 1, 2000 - New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
59	785	791	7	Part II, Section D, Field 12, Column B: Enrollment October 1, 2000 - New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
60	792	798	7	Part II, Section D, Field 13, Column B: Enrollment November 1, 2000 - New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
61	799	805	7	Part II, Section D, Field 14, Column B: Enrollment December 1, 2000 - New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
62	806	812	7	Part II, Section D, Field 15, Column B: Enrollment January 1, 2001 – New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
63	813	819	7	Part II, Section D, Field 16, Column B: Enrollment February 1, 2001 – New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
64	820	826	7	Part II, Section D, Field 17, Column B: Enrollment March 1, 2001 – New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
65	827	833	7	Part II, Section D, Field 18, Column B: Enrollment April 1, 2001 – New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right

Field		End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
66	834	840	7	Part II, Section D, Field 19, Column B: Enrollment May 1, 2001 – New Starts	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
67	841	847	7	Part II, Section D, Field 20, Column B: Enrollment June 1, 2001 – New Starts	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank To be used by non-traditional calendar schools	Right
68	848	854	7	Part II, Section D, Field 21, Column A: Enrollment Total – Continuing Students	0000000 to 9999999	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools Calculated Total of Part II - Section D, Field 9 (a) through field 20 (a)	Right
69	855	861	7	Part II, Section D, Field 21, Column B: Enrollment Total – New Starts	0000000 to 9999999	To be used by non-traditional calendar schools Calculated Total of Part II - Section D, Field 9 (b) through field 20 (b)	Right
70	862	870	9	Part II, Section E, Field 22, Column A: Total tuition and fees for the Award Year July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001 – Undergraduate	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
71	871	879	9	Part II, Section E, Field 22, Column B: Total tuition and fees for the July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001 – Graduate/Professional	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
72	880	888	9	Part II, Section E, Field 23, Column A: Total Federal Pell Grant expenditures for the 2000-2001 Award Year	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
73	889	897	9	Part II, Section E, Field 24, Column A: Total expended for state grants and scholarships made to undergraduates for the Award Year July 1, 2000 to June 30, 2001 – Undergraduate	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
74	898	904	7	Part II, Section F, Field 25, Column A: Students with an "Automatic" Zero EFC – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional		Can be blank	Right
75	905	911	7	Part II, Section F, Field 26, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$0 to \$2,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
76	912	918	7	Part II, Section F, Field 27, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$3,000 to \$5,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
77	919	925	7	Part II, Section F, Field 28, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$6,000 to \$8,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
78	926	932	7	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$9,000 to \$11,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
79	933	939	7	Part II, Section F, Field 30, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$12,000 to \$14,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
80	940	946	7	Part II, Section F, Field 31, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$15,000 to \$17,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
81	947	953	7	Part II, Section F, Field 32, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$18,000 to \$23,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
82	954	960	7	Part II, Section F, Field 33, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$24,000 to \$29,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional		Can be blank	Right
83	961	967	7	Part II, Section F, Field 34, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$30,000 to \$35,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
84	968	974	7	Part II, Section F, Field 35, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$36,000 to \$41,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
85	975	981	7	Part II, Section F, Field 36, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$42,000 to \$47,999 – Dependent Undergraduate	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
86	982	988		without 1st Professional Part II, Section F, Field 37, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$48,000 to \$53,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
87	989	995	7	Part II, Section F, Field 38, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$54,000 to \$59,999 – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
88	996	1002	7	Part II, Section F, Field 39, Column A: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$60,000 and over	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
89	1003	1009	7	Part II, Section F, Field 40, Column A: Total – Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999	Calculated Total of Part II – Section F, Fields 25 through 39 (a) Dependent	Right
90	1010	1016	7	Part II, Section F, Field 25, Column B: Students with an "Automatic" Zero EFC – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
91	1017	1023	7	Part II, Section F, Field 26, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$0 to \$2,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
92	1024	1030	7	Part II, Section F, Field 27, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$3,000 to \$5,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
93	1031	1037	7	Part II, Section F, Field 28, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$6,000 to \$8,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
94	1038	1044	7	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$9,000 to \$11,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
95	1045	1051	7	Part II, Section F, Field 30, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$12,000 to \$14,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
96	1052	1058	7	Part II, Section F, Field 31, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$15,000 to \$17,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
97	1059	1065	7	Part II, Section F, Field 32, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$18,000 to \$23,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
98	1066	1072	7	Part II, Section F, Field 33, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$24,000 to \$29,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
99	1073	1079	7	Part II, Section F, Field 34, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$30,000 to \$35,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
100	1080	1086	7	Part II, Section F, Field 35, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$36,000 to \$41,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
101	1087	1093	7	Part II, Section F, Field 36, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$42,000 to \$47,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
102	1094	1100	7	Part II, Section F, Field 37, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$48,000 to \$53,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
103	1101	1107	7	Part II, Section F, Field 38, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$54,000 to \$59,999 – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
104	1108	1114	7	Part II, Section F, Field 39, Column B: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$60,000 and over – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
105	1115	1121	7	Part II, Section F, Field 40, Column B: Total – Dependent Undergraduate with Degree		Calculated Total of Part II – Section F, Fields 25 through 39 (b) Dependent	Right
106	1122	1128	7	Part II, Section F, Field 25, Column C: Students with an "Automatic" Zero EFC – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
107	1129	1135	7	Part II, Section F, Field 26, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$0 to \$999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
108	1136	1142	7	Part II, Section F, Field 27, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$1,000 to \$1,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
109	1143	1149	7	Part II, Section F, Field 28, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$2,000 to \$2,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
110	1150	1156	7	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$3,000 to \$3,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
111	1157	1163	7	Part II, Section F, Field 30, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$4,000 to \$4999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
112	1164	1170	7	Part II, Section F, Field 31, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$5,000 to \$5,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
113	1171	1177	7	Part II, Section F, Field 32, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$6,000 to \$7,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional		Can be blank	Right
114	1178	1184	7	Part II, Section F, Field 33, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$8,000 to \$9,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
115	1185	1191	7	Part II, Section F, Field 34, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$10,000 to \$11,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
116	1192	1198	7	Part II, Section F, Field 35, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$12,000 to \$13,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
117	1199	1205	7		0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
118	1206	1212	7	Part II, Section F, Field 37, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$16,000 to \$17,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
119	1213	1219	7	Part II, Section F, Field 38, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$18,000 to \$19,999 – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field #		End Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
120	1220	1226	7	Part II, Section F, Field 39, Column C: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$20,000 & over – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
121	1227	1233	7	Part II, Section F, Field 40, Column C: Total – Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional	0000000 to 99999999	Calculated Total of Part II – Section F, Fields 25 through 39 (c) Independent	Right
122	1234	1240	7	Part II, Section F, Field 25, Column D: Students with an "Automatic" Zero EFC – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
123	1241	1247	7	Part II, Section F, Field 26, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$0 to \$999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
124	1248	1254	7	Part II, Section F, Field 27, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$1,000 to \$1,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
125	1255	1261	7	Part II, Section F, Field 28, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$2,000 to \$2,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
126	1262	1268	7	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$3,000 to \$3,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
127	1269	1275	7	Part II, Section F, Field 30, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$4,000 to \$4999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
128	1276	1282	7	Part II, Section F, Field 31, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$5,000 to \$5,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
129	1283	1289	7	Part II, Section F, Field 32, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$6,000 to \$7,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
130	1290	1296	7	Part II, Section F, Field 33, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$8,000 to \$9,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
131	1297	1303	7	Part II, Section F, Field 34, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$10,000 to \$11,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
132	1304	1310	7	Part II, Section F, Field 35, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$12,000 to \$13,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
133	1311	1317	7	Part II, Section F, Field 36, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$14,000 to \$15,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
134	1318	1324	7	Part II, Section F, Field 37, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$16,000 to \$17,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
135	1325	1331	7	Part II, Section F, Field 38, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$18,000 to \$19,999 – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
136	1332	1338	7	Part II, Section F, Field 39, Column D: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$20,000 & over – Independent Undergraduate with Degree	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field #		End Position	Lenoth	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
137	1339	1345	7	Part II, Section F, Field 40, Column D: Total – Independent	0000000 to 99999999	Calculated Total of Part II – Section F, Fields 25 through 39 (d) Independent	Right
				Undergraduate with Degree			
138	1346	1352	7	Part II, Section F, Field 25, Column E: Students with an "Automatic" Zero EFC – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
139	1353	1359	7	Part II, Section F, Field 26, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$0 to \$999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
140	1360	1366	7	Part II, Section F, Field 27, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$1,000 to \$1,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
141	1367	1373	7	Part II, Section F, Field 28, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$2,000 to \$2,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
142	1374	1380	7	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$3,000 to \$3,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
143	1381	1387	7	Part II, Section F, Field 30, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$4,000 to \$4999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
144	1388	1394	7	Part II, Section F, Field 31, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$5,000 to \$5,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
145	1395	1401	7	Part II, Section F, Field 32, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
				\$6,000 to \$7,999 – Graduate & Professional			
146	1402	1408	7	Part II, Section F, Field 33, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$8,000 to \$9,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
147	1409	1415	7	Part II, Section F, Field 34, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$10,000 to \$11,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
148	1416	1422	7	Part II, Section F, Field 35, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$12,000 to \$13,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
149	1423	1429	7	Part II, Section F, Field 36, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$14,000 to \$15,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
150	1430	1436	7	Part II, Section F, Field 37, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$16,000 to \$17,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
151	1437	1443	7	Part II, Section F, Field 38, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$18,000 to \$19,999 – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
152	1444	1450	7	Part II, Section F, Field 39, Column E: Taxable & Untaxed Income \$20,000 & over – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
153	1451	1457	7	Part II, Section F, Field 40, Column E: Total – Graduate & Professional	0000000 to 9999999	Calculated Total of Part II – Section F, Fields 25 through 39 (e) Graduate & Professional	Right
154	1458	1466	9	Part III, Section A, Field 1.1, Column C: Cash on hand and in depository as of 6/30/2001	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
155	1467	1475	9	Part III, Section A, Field 1.2, Column A: Cash on hand and in depository as of 10/31/2001	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	This field is active after 10/31/2001 only Can be blank if system date is before 10/31/2001. If blank, send as spaces	Right
156	1476	1484	9	Part III, Section A, Field 2, Column C: Funds receivable from Federal government – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
157	1485	1493	9	Part III, Section A, Field 3, Column C: Funds receivable from school – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
158	1494	1500	7	Part III, Section A, Field 4, Column B: Funds advanced to students – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field #		End Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
159	1501	1509	9	Part III, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
107	1001	1003	-	Field 4, Column C:	Blank	For PC Users Only:	i ugu
				Funds advanced to		If III/A/4c is non-blank	
				students – Debit Balances		AND (III/B/7b is blank	
				Debit Balances		OR III/C/1.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.3c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.4c is blank)	
						THEN give WARNING	
						message	
						"WARNING: You reported	
						cumulative funds advanced to	
						students on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c; but you may	
						not have fully completed all	
						pages of the Federal Perkins	
						Loan report. Verify Section B,	
						field 7, column b, and Section C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column	
						c. If the amounts you reported	
						are correct, you may ignore this	
						warning"	
160	1510	1516	7	Part III, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5, Column B: Loan principal collected –	Blank		
				No. of Borrowers			
161	1517	1525	9	Part III, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5, Column D: Loan	Blank		
				principal collected – Credit Balances			
162	1526	1532	7	Part III, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
	-	_		Field 6, Column B: Loan	Blank	Amount entered here appears in	
				principal assigned to and		Part III, Section C, Field 2 (b)	
				accepted by the United States –			
				No. of Borrowers			
163	1533	1541	9	Part III, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 6, Column D: Loan	Blank	Amount entered here appears in	
				principal assigned to and accepted by the United		Part III, Section C, Field 2 (d)	
				States –			
				Credit Balances			

Field #		End Position	Longth	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification		
# 164	1542	1548	7	Part III, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
104	1342	1348	/	Field 7, Column B: Total		Can be blank	Right		
				loan principal canceled on	Blank				
				loans made prior to					
				07/01/1972 for teaching/					
				military service –					
				No. of Borrowers					
165	1549	1557	9	Part III, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right		
100	1549 1557	1007	-	Field 7, Column D: Total	Blank		1 ugin		
						loan principal canceled on	DIAIIK		
				loans made prior to					
				07/01/1972 for teaching/					
				military service –					
				Credit Balances					
166	1558	1564	7	Part III, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 8, Column B:	Blank		Ū		
				Loan principal	Diank				
				canceled –					
				for certain subject					
				matter teaching service					
				(math, science, foreign					
				languages, bilingual					
				education) –					
				No. of Borrowers					
167	1565	1573	9	Part III, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 8, Column D:	Blank				
				Loan principal					
				canceled –					
				for certain subject					
				matter teaching service					
				(math, science, foreign languages, bilingual					
				education) –					
				Credit Balances					
168	1574	1580	7	Part III, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
100	1374	1500	/	Field 9, Column B:			Kigin		
				Loan principal	Blank				
				canceled –					
				For all other authorized					
				teaching service –					
				No. of Borrowers					
169	1581	1589	9	Part III, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 9, Column D:	Blank		- C		
				Loan principal	Dimik				
				canceled –					
				for all other authorized					
				teaching service –					
				Credit Balances					

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
170	1590	1596	7	Part III, Section A, Field 10, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for military service on loans made 07/01/1972 and after – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
171	1597	1605	9	Part III, Section A, Field 10, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for military service on loans made 07/01/1972 and after – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
172	1606	1612	7	Part III, Section A, Field 11, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for volunteer service – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
173	1613	1621	9	Part III, Section A, Field 11, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for volunteer service – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
174	1622	1628	7	Part III, Section A, Field 12, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for law enforcement and corrections officer service – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
175	1629	1637	9	Part III, Section A, Field 12, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for law enforcement and corrections officer service – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
176	1638	1644	7	Part III, Section A, Field 13, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for child/family/early intervention service – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
177	1645	1653	9	Part III, Section A, Field 13, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for child/family/early intervention service – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
178	1654	1660	7	Part III, Section A, Field 14, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for nurse/medical technician service – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
179	1661	1669	9	Part III, Section A, Field 14, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for nurse/medical technician service – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
180	1670	1676	7	Part III, Section A, Field 15, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for death/disability – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
181	1677	1685	9	Part III, Section A, Field 15, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for death/disability – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
182	1686	1692	7	Part III, Section A, Field 16, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for bankruptcy – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field		End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
183	1693	1701	9	Part III, Section A, Field 16, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for bankruptcy –	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
101	1=00	1=00		Credit Balances			
184	1702	1708	7	Part III, Section A, Field 17, Column B: Loan principal canceled – for loans discharged due to closed schools – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
185	1709	1717	9	Part III, Section A, Field 17, Column D: Loan principal canceled – for loans discharged due to closed schools – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
186	1718	1724	7	Part III, Section A, Field 18, Column B: Loan principal adjustments – other – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
187	1725	1733	9	Part III, Section A, Field 18, Column D: Loan principal adjustments – other – Amounts – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
188	1734	1742	9	Part III, Section A, Field 19, Column D: Federal Capital Contributions – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
189	1743	1751	9	Part III, Section A, Field 20, Column C: Repayments of fund capital to Federal government – Debit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
190	1752	1760	9	Part III, Section A, Field 21, Column D: Institutional Capital Contributions – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
191	1761	1769	9	Part III, Section A, Field 22, Column C: Repayments of fund capital to school – Debit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
192	1770	1778	9	Part III, Section A, Field 23, Column D: Interest income on loans – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
193	1779	1787	9	Part III, Section A, Field 24, Column D: Other income – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
194	1788	1796	9	Part III, Section A, Field 25, Column D: Reimbursements to the fund of amounts canceled on loans made 07/01/1972 and after – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
195	1797	1805	9	Part III, Section A, Field 26.1, Column A: Administrative cost allowance	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
196	1806	1814	9	Part III, Section A, Field 26.2, Column A: Collection costs	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
197	1815	1823	9	Part III, Section A, Field 26.3, Column C: Administrative cost allowance and collection costs (control) – Debit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated total of Fields 26.1 (a) and 26.2 (a)	Right
198	1824	1832	9	Part III, Section A, Field 27, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for Teaching/Military Service on Loans Made Prior to 07/01/1972 – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
199	1833	1841	9	Part III, Section A, Field 28, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for certain subject matter teaching service (math, science, foreign languages, bilingual education) – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
200	1842	1850	9	Part III, Section A, Field 29, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for all other authorized teaching service on loans made 07/01/1972 and after – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
201	1851	1859	9	Part III, Section A, Field 30, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for military service on loans made 07/01/1972 and after – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
202	1860	1868	9	Part III, Section A, Field 31, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for volunteer service in the Peace Corps or under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973 – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
203	1869	1877	9	Part III, Section A, Field 32, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for law enforcement and corrections officer service – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
204	1878	1886	9	Part III, Section A, Field 33, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
				for child/family/early intervention service – Debit Balances			
205	1887	1895	9	Part III, Section A, Field 34, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for nurse/medical technician service – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
206	1896	1904	9	Part III, Section A, Field 35, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled because of death/disability – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
207	1905	1913	9	Part III, Section A, Field 36, Column C: Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled because of bankruptcy – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
208	1914	1922	9	Part III, Section A, Field 37, Column C: Cost of loan principal and interest assigned to and accepted by the United States – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
209	1923	1931	9	Part III, Section A, Field 38, Column C: Cost of loan principal and interest canceled for loans discharged due to closed schools – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field		End					
#		Position	-	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
210	1932	1940	9	Part III, Section A, Field 39, Column C: Other costs or losses – Debit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
211	1941	1949	9	Part III, Section A, Field 40, Column C: Total debits (sum of Fields 1.1 through 39)	000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated Total of Part III, Section A, Active Fields 1.1 (c) through 39 (c)	Right
212	1950	1958	9	Part III, Section A, Field 40, Column D: Total credits (sum of Fields 1.1 through 39)	0000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated Total of Part III, Section A, Active Fields 1.1 (d) through 39 (d)	Right
213	1959	1967	9	Part III, Section B, Field 1: Final adjusted Federal Capital Contribution (FCC) authorization	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
214	1968	1976	9	Part III, Section B, Field 2a: FCC transferred to FSEOG	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank Amount entered here also appears in Part IV, Section B, Field 3	Right
215	1977	1985	9	Part III, Section B, Field 2b: FCC transferred to FWS	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank Amount entered here also appears in Part V, Section B, Field 2	Right
216	1986	1994	9	Part III, Section B, Field 3: The unexpended amount of final adjusted authorized Federal Capital Contribution for Award Year 2000–2001 that was not requested from GAPS by June 30, 2001.	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
217	1995	2003	9	Part III, Section B, Field 4: Institutional Capital Contribution (ICC) deposited into the loan Fund between July 1, 2000 and June 30, 2001	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
218	2004	2012	9	Part III, Section B, Field 5: Loans advanced to students from the loan Fund during the 2000–2001 Award Year	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
219	2013	2021	9	Part III, Section B, Field 6: Administrative Cost allowance claimed for the 2000–2001 award year	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank If Part III, Section B, field 5 is blank and field 6 is not blank, display error message Entry Error – 05050 Error Condition: When Part III, Section B, field 6, has an entry, there must be an entry in field 5	Right
220	2022	2028	7	Part III, Section B, Field 7, Column A: Total principal and interest repaid by borrowers from all sources during the 2000–2001 Award Year – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in field 7a, there must also be an entry in 7b, or vice versa Message: If there is an entry in field 7a there must also be an entry in 7b, or vice versa	Right

Field		End	• ••	T			T (*0* ·*		
# 221	2029	Position 2037	Length 9	Field Name Part III, Section B,	Valid Contents 000000000 to 999999999	Programmer Notes Can be blank	Justification Right		
221	2029	2037	9	Field 7, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	Right		
				Total principal and	Dialik				
				interest repaid by		If there is an entry (>0) in field 7a, there must also be an entry			
				borrowers from all		in 7b, or vice versa			
				sources during the 2000–2001 Award		Message:			
				Year – Amount		If there is an entry in field 7a			
						there must also be an entry in			
						7b, or vice versa			
						For PC Users Only:			
						If III/A/4c is non–blank			
						AND (III/B/7b is blank			
					OR III/C/1.1c is blank				
				OR III/C/2c is blank					
						OR III/C/5.1c is blank			
						OR III/C/5.2c is blank			
						OR III/C/5.3c is blank			
			TH ma "V cu stu fie no pa			OR III/C/5.4c is blank)			
							THEN give WARNING		
							message:		
								"WARNING: You reported	
								cumulative funds advanced to	
						students on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c; but you may			
						not have fully completed all			
						pages of the Federal Perkins			
				Loan report. Verify Section B,					
						field 7, column b, and Section			
						C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column c. If the amounts you reported			
						are correct, you may ignore this			
						warning."			
222	2038	2044	7	Part III, Section C,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 1.1, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Borrowers whose loans are fully retired –		If there is an entry in 1.1b (>0),			
				No. of Borrowers		there must also be an entry in			
						1.1c			
						Message:			
					If there is an entry in field 1.1b,				
						there must also be an entry in 1.1c or vice versa			

Field		End					
#		Position	0		Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
223	2045	2053	9	Part III, Section C,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1.1, Column C: Borrowers whose loans	Blank	Error Condition:	
				are fully retired –		If there is an entry in 1.1c (>0),	
				Amount Lent		there must also be an entry in 1.1b	
						Message:	
						If there is an entry in field 1.1b,	
						there must also be an entry in	
						1.1c or vice versa	
						For PC Users Only:	
						If III/A/4c is non–blank	
						AND (III/B/7b is blank	
						OR III/C/1.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.3c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.4c is blank),	
						THEN give WARNING message	
						"WARNING: You reported	
						cumulative funds advanced to	
						students on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c; but you may	
						not have fully completed all	
						pages of the Federal Perkins	
						Loan report. Verify Section B,	
						field 7, column b, and Section C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column	
						c. If the amounts you reported	
						are correct, you may ignore this	
						warning."	
224	2054	2062	9	Part III, Section C,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1.2, Column A: Loans that have been	Blank		
				purchased			

Start Position	End Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
2063	2063 2071		Part III, Section C, Field 2, Column C: Borrowers whose loans were assigned to and officially accepted by the Department of Education as of June 30, 2001 –	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in columns 2b, 2c, or 2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns Message:	Right
Amount Lent	Amount Lent		2b, 2c, or 2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns For PC Users Only: If III/A/4c is non–blank			
					OR III/C/1.1c is blank OR III/C/2c is blank OR III/C/5.1c is blank OR III/C/5.2c is blank	
				OR III/C/5.4c is blank), THEN give WARNING message "WARNING: You reported cumulative funds advanced to students on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c; but you may not have fully completed all		
					Loan report. Verify Section B, field 7, column b, and Section C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column c. If the amounts you reported are correct, you may ignore this warning."	
2072	2078	7	Part III, Section C, Field 3, Column B: Total borrowers not in repayment status – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in column 3b, there must also be an entry in 3d, and vice versa Message: If there is an entry in column 3b,	Right
	Position 2063	Position Position 2063 2071	Position Length 2063 2071 9	PositionLengthField Name206320719Part III, Section C, Field 2, Column C: Borrowers whose loans were assigned to and officially accepted by the Department of Education as of June 30, 2001 – Amount Lent207220787Part III, Section C, Field 3, Column B: Total borrowers not in repayment status –	PositionLengthField NameValid Contents206320719Part III, Section C, Field 2, Column C: Borrowers whose loans were assigned to and officially accepted by the Department of Education as of June 30, 2001 – Amount Lent00000000 to 999999999 Blank207220787Part III, Section C, Field 3, Column B: Total borrowers on in repayment status –0000000 to 99999999999999999999999999999	PositionLengthField NameValid ContentsProgrammer Notes206320719Part III. Section C. Field 2. Column C: Borrowers whose loans were assigned to and officially accepted by the Department of Education as of June 30, 2001 - Amount LentBlankCan be blank8Here is an entry in 201 the Department of Education as of June 30, 2001 - Amount LentMessage: If there is an entry in columns 20, 20, or 2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns9Field X.Here is an entry in columns 20, 20, or 2d, there must also an entry in all three columns9Field X.Here is an entry in columns 20, 20, or 2d, there must also an entry in all three columns Eor PC Users Only: IIII/CA/c is non-blank AND (III/B/7b is blank OR III/C/2.1c is blank OR III/C/2.1c is blank OR III/C/2.1c is blank OR III/C/2.1c is blank OR III/C/2.5 c is blank9Part III. Section C.Message: III. Section C.207220787Part III. Section C. Field 3. Column B: Total borrowers not in Part Status - No. of Borrowers0000000 to 9999999207220787Part III. Section C. Field 3. Column B: Total borrowers not in Part Status - No. of Borrowers0000000 to 9999999207220787Part III. Section C. Field 3. Column B: Total borrowers not in Part Status - No. of Borrowers0000000 to 9999999207220787Part III. Section C. Field 3. Column B: Total borrowers not in Part Status - No. of Borrowers0000000 to 99999992074Lore is an entry (>

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
227	2079	2087	9	Part III, Section C, Field 3, Column D: Total borrowers not in	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition:	Right
				repayment status – Principal Amount Outstanding		If there is an entry (>0) in column 3b, there must also be an entry in 3d, and vice versa	
				Outstanding		Message:	
						If there is an entry in column 3b, there must also be an entry in 3d and vice versa	
228	2088	2094	7	Part III, Section C,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Borrowers on schedule in repayment status – No. of Borrowers		If there is an entry (>0) in column 4b, there must also be an entry in 4d, and vice versa	
						Message:	
					If there is an entry in column 4b, there must also be an entry in 4d and vice versa		
229	2095	2103	9	Part III, Section C,	000000000 to 9999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Borrowers on schedule in repayment status – Principal Amount		If there is an entry (>0) in column 4b, there must also be an entry in 4d, and vice versa	
				Outstanding		Message:	
						If there is an entry in column 4b, there must also be an entry in 4d and vice versa	
230	2104	2110	7	Part III, Section C,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5.1, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				In default less than 240 days (monthly installments) or less than 270 days (other installments) –		If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.1b, 5.1c, or 5.1d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
				No. of Borrowers		Message: If there is an entry in columns 5.1b, 5.1c, or 5.1d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length		Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
231	2111	2119	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.1, Column C:	0000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition:	Right
				In default less than 240 days (monthly installments) or less than 270 days (other installments) –		If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.1b, 5.1c, or 5.1d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
				Amount Lent		Message:	
						If there is an entry in columns 5.1b, 5.1c, or 5.1d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
						For PC Users Only:	
						If III/A/4c is non–blank	
						AND (III/B/7b is blank	
						OR III/C/1.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.3c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.4c is blank)	
						THEN give WARNING message	
						"WARNING: You reported cumulative funds advanced to students on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c; but you may not have fully completed all pages of the Federal Perkins Loan report. Verify Section B, field 7, column b, and Section C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column c. If the amounts you reported are correct, you may ignore this warning."	

Field	10 000 0	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
232	2120	2128	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.1, Column D: In default less than 240 days (monthly installments) or less than 270 days (other installments) – Principal Amount Outstanding	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.1b, 5.1c, or 5.1d, there must also be an entry in all three columns Message: If there is an entry in columns 5.1b, 5.1c, or 5.1d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	Right
233	2129	2135	7	Part III, Section C, Field 5.2, Column B: In default 240 days or more (monthly installments) or 270 days or more (other installments), up to 2 years – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.2b, 5.2c, or 5.2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns Message: If there is an entry in columns 5.2b, 5.2c, or 5.2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
234	2136	2144	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.2, Column C:	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition:	Right
				In default 240 days or more (monthly installments) or 270 days or more (other installments),		If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.2b, 5.2c, or 5.2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
				up to 2 years –		Message:	
				Amount Lent		If there is an entry in columns 5.2b, 5.2c, or 5.2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
						For PC Users Only:	
						If III/A/4c is non-blank	
						AND (III/B/7b is blank	
						OR III/C/1.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.3c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.4c is blank)	
						THEN give WARNING message	
						"WARNING: You reported cumulative funds advanced to students on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c; but you may not have fully completed all pages of the Federal Perkins Loan report. Verify Section B, field 7, column b, and Section C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column c. If the amounts you reported are correct, you may ignore this warning."	

Field	10 0000 0	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
235	2145	2153	9	In default 240 days or more (monthly installments) or 270 days or more (other installments),	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.2b, 5.2c, or 5.2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	Right
				up to 2 years – Principal Amount Outstanding		Message: If there is an entry in columns 5.2b, 5.2c, or 5.2d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
236	2154	2160	7	Part III, Section C, Field 5.3, Column B: In default more than 2 years, up to 5 years – No. of Borrowers	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.3b, 5.3c, or 5.3d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	Right
						Message: If there is an entry in columns 5.3b, 5.3c, or 5.3d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	

Field	Start	End					
	Position				Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
237	2161	2169	9	Part III, Section C,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5.3, Column C: In default more than	Blank	Error Condition:	
				2 years, up to 5 years –		If there is an entry (>0) in	
				Amount Lent		columns 5.3b, 5.3c, or 5.3d,	
						there must also be an entry in all three columns	
						Message:	
						If there is an entry in columns	
						5.3b, 5.3c, or 5.3d, there must	
						also be an entry in all three columns	
						For PC Users Only:	
						If III/A/4c is non–blank	
						AND (III/B/7b is blank	
						OR III/C/1.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.3c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.4c is blank)	
					THEN give WARNING message		
						"WARNING: You reported	
						cumulative funds advanced to	
						students on Part III, Section A,	
						field 4, column c; but you may not have fully completed all	
						pages of the Federal Perkins	
						Loan report. Verify Section B,	
						field 7, column b, and Section	
						C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column c. If the amounts you reported	
					are correct, you may ignore this		
					warning."		

Field	10 0000 0	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
238	2170	2178	9	Part III, Section C,	000000000 to 9999999999	Can be blank	Right
					Blank	Error Condition:	
				In default more than 2 years, up to 5 years – Principal Amount Outstanding		If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.3b, 5.3c, or 5.3d, there must also be an entry in all three columns Message:	
						If there is an entry in columns 5.3b, 5.3c, or 5.3d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
239	2179	2185	7	Part III, Section C,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
					Blank	Error Condition:	
				In default more than 5 years – No. of Borrowers		If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.4b, 5.4c, or 5.4d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	
						Message:	
						If there is an entry in columns 5.4b, 5.4c, or 5.4d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	

Field	Start	End					
	Position			Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
240	2186	2194	9	Part III, Section C,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5.4, Column C: In default more than	Blank	Error Condition:	
				5 years –		If there is an entry (>0) in	
				Amount Lent		columns 5.4b, 5.4c, or 5.4d,	
						there must also be an entry in all three columns	
						Message:	
						If there is an entry in columns	
						5.4b, 5.4c, or 5.4d, there must	
						also be an entry in all three columns	
						For PC Users Only:	
						If III/A/4c is non–blank	
						AND (III/B/7b is blank	
						OR III/C/1.1c is blank	
						OR III/C/2c is blank	
					OR III/C/5.1c is blank		
						OR III/C/5.2c is blank	
						OR III/C/5.3c is blank	
					OR III/C/5.4c is blank)		
					THEN give WARNING message		
						"WARNING: You reported	
						cumulative funds advanced to	
						students on Part III, Section A,	
						field 4, column c; but you may not have fully completed all	
						pages of the Federal Perkins	
						Loan report. Verify Section B,	
						field 7, column b, and Section	
						C, field 1.1 through 5.4, column c. If the amounts you reported	
					are correct, you may ignore this		
					warning."		

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
241	2195	2203	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.4, Column D: In default more than 5 years – Principal Amount Outstanding	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If there is an entry (>0) in columns 5.4b, 5.4c, or 5.4d, there must also be an entry in all three columns Message: If there is an entry in columns 5.4b, 5.4c, or 5.4d, there must also be an entry in all three columns	Right
242	2204	2210	7	Part III, Section D,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
243	2211	2217	7	Field 1.1: Number of borrowers who entered repayment in 1999–2000 Part III, Section D,	Blank 0000000 to 9999999	Error Condition: If No is checked for "My school had less than 30 borrowers who entered repayment in the 1999– 2000 Award Year" AND Part III, Section D, field 1.1 < 30 Message: Part III, Section D, field 1.1 must be 30 or more borrowers Can be blank	Right
243	2211	2217	,	Field 1.2: Enter the number of borrowers in Field 1.1 above with loans in default by June 30, 2001	Blank	Error Condition: If Part III – Section D, field 1.2 > Part III, field 1.1 Entry Error – 06040 Part III – Section D, field 1.2 must be less than or equal to Part III – Section D, field 1.1	Rigin
244	2218	2222	5	Part III, Section D, Field 1.3: Cohort default rate (Field 1.2 / Field 1.1 * 100)	00000 to 10000	Calculated percentage of Field 1.2/Field 1.1 X 100	Right
245	2223	2229	7	Part III, Section E, Field 2.1a: Number of borrowers who entered repayment in: 1997–1998 (07/01/1997 to 06/30/1998)	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
246	2230	2236	7	Part III, Section E, Field 2.1b: Number of borrowers who entered repayment in: 1998–1999 (07/01/1998 to 06/30/1999)	0000000 to 99999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
247	2237	2243	7	Part III, Section E,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2.1c: Number of	Blank	Error Condition:	
				borrowers who entered repayment in: 1999–2000 (07/01/1999 to 06/30/2000)		If Yes is checked for "My school had less than 30 borrowers who entered repayment in the 1999–2000 Award Year"	
						AND Part III, Section E, field $2.1 (c) > 29$	
						Message:	
						Part III, Section E, field 2.1 (c) must be less than 30 borrowers	
248	2244	2250	7	Part III, Section E,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2.2a: Number of borrowers with loans in	Blank	Error Condition:	
				default by: June 30, 1999		If Part III – Section E, field $2.2 (a) > 2.1 (a)$, display:	
				(those in 2.1(a) only)		Message:	
						Entry Error – 06050	
						Part III – Section E, field 2.2 (a) must be less than or equal to Part III – Section E, field 2.1 (a)	
249	2251	2257	7	Part III, Section E,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2.2b: Number of	Blank	Error Condition:	
				borrowers with loans in default by: June 30, 2000		If Part III Section E, field $2.2 (b) > 2.1 (b)$, display:	
				(those in 2.1(b) only)		Message:	
						Entry Error – 06060	
						Part III – Section E, field 2.2 (b) must be less than or equal to Part III – Section E, field 2.1 (b)	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
250	2258	2264	7	Part III, Section E, Field 2.2c: Number of borrowers with loans in default by: June 30, 2001 (those in 2.1(c) only)	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition: If Part III – Section E, field 2.2 (c) > 2.1c, display: Message: Entry Error – 06070 Part III – Section E, field 2.2 (c) must be less than or equal to Part III – Section E, field 2.1 (c)	Right
251	2265	2273	9	Part III, Section E, Field 2.3: Total number of borrowers who entered repayment during the three years	000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated sum of Fields 2.1 (a) through 2.1 (c)	Right
252	2274	2282	9	Part III, Section E, Field 2.4: Total number of borrowers with loans in default	000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated sum of Fields 2.2 (a) through 2.2 (c)	Right
253	2283	2287	5	Part III, Section E, Field 2.5: Cohort default rate	000.00 to 100.00	Calculated percentage of Field 2.4/Field 2.3 x 100	Right
254	2288	2296	9	Part IV, Section A, Field 1: Final adjusted FSEOG authorization	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
255	2297	2305	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 2: FWS funds transferred to and spent in FSEOG	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank Amount entered here will affect Part V, Section B, Field 3	Right
256	2306	2314	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 4: 2001–2002 funds carried back and spent in 2000–2001	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
257	2315	2323	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 5: Additional 2001–2002 funds carried back and spent for 2001 summer enrollment	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
258	2324	2332	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 6: 1999–2000 funds carried forward and spent in 2000–2001	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field		End					
#		Position	0	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
259	2333	2341	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 7: 2000–2001 funds carried forward to be spent in 2001–2002	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
260	2342	2350	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 8: 2000–2001 funds carried back and spent in 1999–2000	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
261	2351	2359	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 9: Additional 2000–2001 funds carried back and spent for 2000 summer enrollment	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
262	2360	2368	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 10: Total Federal funds available for 2000–2001 FSEOG	000000000 to 999999999	Calculated sum of (Fields 1+ 2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 - 7 - 8 - 9)	Right
263	2369	2377	9	Part IV, Section C, Field 11: Total funds to FSEOG recipients	0000000000 to 9999999999		Right
264	2378	2386	9	Part IV, Section C, Field 12: Non–Federal share of funds to FSEOG recipients	000000000 to 9999999999	Display Only Calculated sum of fields 12 (a) plus 12 (b)	Right
265	2387	2395	9	Part IV, Section C, Field 12A: Cash outlay contributed	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
266	2396	2404	9	Part IV, Section C, Field 12B: Other school resources designated	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
267	2405	2413	9	Part IV, Section D, Field 13: Federal share of funds to FSEOG recipients	000000000 to 9999999999	If school does not have a waiver, check against Edit 08095	Right
268	2414	2422	9	Part IV, Section D, Field 14: Administrative cost allowance claimed	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
269	2423	2431	9	Part IV, Section D, Field 15: Federal funds spent for FSEOG	0000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated sum of Field 13 and Field 14	Right
270	2432	2440	9	Part IV, Section E, Field 16: Expended FSEOG authorization	000000000 to 999999999	Cannot be negative Calculated sum of (Fields $7 + 8$ +9 + 15) – (Fields $2 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 6$) If result = negative, see edit 08130	Right
271	2441	2449	9	Part IV, Section E, Field 17: Unexpended FSEOG authorization	000000000 to 9999999999	Cannot be negative Calculate Field 1 – Field 16 If result = negative, see edit 08140	Right
272	2450	2458	9	Part V, Section A, Field 1: Final adjusted FWS authorization	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
273	2459	2467	9	Part V, Section B, Field 4: 2001–2002 funds carried back and spent in 2000–2001	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
274	2468	2476	9	Part V, Section B, Field 5: Additional 2001–2002 funds carried back and spent for 2001 summer enrollment	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
275	2477	2485	9	1999–2000 funds carried forward and spent in 2000–2001	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
276	2486	2494	9	Part V, Section B, Field 7: 2000–2001 funds carried forward to be spent in 2001–2002	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
277	2495	2503	9	Part V, Section B, Field 8: 2000–2001 funds carried back and spent in 1999–2000	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
278	2504	2512	9	Part V, Section B, Field 9: Additional 2000–2001 funds carried back and spent for 2000 summer enrollment	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
279	2513	2521	9	Part V, Section B, Field 10: Total Federal funds available for 2000–2001 FWS	000000000 to 999999999	Calculated sum of (Fields $1+2-3+4+5+6-7-8-9$)	Right
280	2522	2530	9	Part V, Section C, Field 11: Total earned Compensation for FWS Program	000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated sum of (Fields 11a + 11b + 11c)	Right
281	2531	2539	9	Part V, Section C, Field 11a: On–campus Expenditures	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
282	2540	2548	9	Part V, Section C, Field 11b: Off–campus expenditures at public or private non–profit agencies	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
283	2549	2557	9	Part V, Section C, Field 11c: Off–campus expenditures in the private (for profit) sector	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
284	2558	2566	9	Part V, Section C, Field 12: Total school share of earned compensation (see instructions)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
285	2567	2575	9	Part V, Section D, Field 13: Total Federal share of FWS earned compensation	000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated sum of Fields 13 (a) + 13 (b)	Right
286	2576	2584	9	Part V, Section D, Field 13a: Compensation at Federal share not to exceed 75% (see instructions)	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
287	2585	2593	9	Part V, Section D, Field 13b: Off–campus private (for profit) sector compensation at Federal share not to exceed 50%	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right
288	2594	2602	9	Part V, Section D, Field 14: Administrative cost allowance claimed	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right

Field		End						
#		Position	0	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
289	2603	2611	9	Part V, Section D, Field 15: Federal share of Job Location and Development Program expenditures	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank	Right	
290	2612	2620	9	Part V, Section D, Field 16: Total Federal funds spent for FWS	0000000000 to 9999999999	Calculated sum of Fields 13 through 15	Right	
291	2621	2629	9	Part V, Section E,	000000000 to 999999999	Cannot be negative	Right	
				Field 17: Expended FWS authorization		Calculated sum of (Fields 3 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 16) minus (Fields 2 + 4 + 5 + 6)		
						If result = negative, see edit 09172		
292	2630	2638	9	Part V, Section E,	000000000 to 999999999	Cannot be negative	Right	
					Field 18: Unexpended FWS authorization		Calculated sum of Field 1 – Field 17	
						If result = negative, see edit 09175		
293	2639	639 2647		Part V, Section F, Field 19: Total	000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right	
				expenditures for the		Error Condition:		
				JLD Program		If field 20, field 21, and field 22 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero		
						If field 20, field 21, and field 22 are equal to zero, this field must be zero		
						Message:		
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:		
						Part V, Section F, fields 19, 20, 21, 22 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero		

Field		End					
#		Position	0	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
294	2648	2656		Part V, Section F, Field 20: School	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				expenditures for the		Error Condition:	
				JLD Program		If field 19, field 21, and field 22 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
						If field 19, field 21, and field 22 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section F, fields 19, 20, 21, 22 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	
295	2657	2663	7	FILIOL N. L. C		Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
						Error Condition:	
						If field 19, field 20, and field 22 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
						If field 19, field 20, and field 22 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section F, fields 19, 20, 21, 22 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	

Field		End					
#		Position		Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
296	2664	2672	9	Part V, Section F, Field 22: Total earnings	000000000 to 999999999 gs Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				of the students in		Error Condition:	
				Field 21 above		If field 19, field 20, and field 21 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
						If field 19, field 20, and field 21 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section F, fields 19, 20, 21, 22 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	
297	2673	2679	2679 7	Part V, Section G, Field 23: Number of	DIalik	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				students in community		Error Condition:	
				service employment		If field 24 and field 25 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
						If field 24 and field 25 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section G, fields 23, 24, 25 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	

Field		End					
#	Position	Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
298	2680	2688	8 9	Part V, Section G, Field 24: Federal share of community service	0000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
						Error Condition:	
				earned compensation		If field 23 and field 25 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
						If field 23 and field 25 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section G, fields 23, 24, 25 must all have a greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	
299	2689	2697		Part V, Section G, Field 25: Non–Federal	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				share of community		Error Condition:	
				service earned compensation		If field 23 and field 24 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
						If field 23 and field 24 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section G, fields 23, 24, 25 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	

Field	Start	End						
		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
300	2698	2704	7	Part V, Section H, Field 26: Number of	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right	
				FWS students		Error Condition:		
				employed as reading tutors of children or employed in family literacy activities		If field 27 and field 28 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero		
						If field 27 and field 28 are equal to zero, this field must be zero		
						Message:		
				If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:				
						Part V, Section H, fields 26, 27, 28 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero		
301	2705	2713	9	Part V, Section H, Field 27: Federal share	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right	
				of earned compensation	sation ng or y	Error Condition:		
				for FWS students employed as reading tutors of children or employed in family literacy activities		If field 26 and field 28 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero		
						If field 26 and field 28 are equal to zero, this field must be zero		
						Message:		
							If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section H, fields 26, 27, 28 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero		
302	2714	2722	9	Part V, Section H,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank if the other fields	Right	
	Field 27A: Amount of the Federal share in	Blank	in this section are blank					
				Field 27 spent on		Error Condition:		
				community Service		If 27a is greater than 27		
				employment		Message:		
						Part V, Section H, field 27a must be equal to or less than 27.		

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
303	2723	2731	9	Part V, Section H, Field 28: Total earned	0000000000 to 999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				compensation for FWS		Error Condition:	
				students employed as reading tutors of children or employed in family literacy		If field 26 and field 27 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
				activities		If field 26 and field 27 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section H, fields 26, 27, 28 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	
304	2732	2738	7	Part V, Section I, Field 29: Number of	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				FWS students	Dialik	Error Condition:	
				employed as mathematics tutors of children		If field 30 and field 31 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
						If field 30 and field 31 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section I, fields 29, 30, 31 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
305	2739	2747	9	Part V, Section I, Field 30: Federal share	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				of earned compensation		Error Condition:	
				for FWS students employed as mathematics tutors of children		If field 29 and field 31 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero If field 29 and field 31 are equal to zero, this field must be zero	
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section I, fields 29, 30, 31 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	
306	2748	2756	9	Part V, Section I, Field 31: Total earned	0000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	Can be blank if the other fields in this section are blank	Right
				compensation for FWS		Error Condition:	
				students employed as mathematics tutors of children		If field 29 and field 30 contain values other than zero, this field cannot be zero	
					If field 29 and field 30 are equal to zero, this field must be zero		
						Message:	
						If any of the above conditions are not met, display the following message:	
						Part V, Section I, fields 29, 30, 31 must all have a value greater than zero, or must all be equal to zero	
307	2757	2763	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1, Column A: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Dependent Income		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				Category \$0 to \$5,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
308	2764	2772	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1, Column B: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$5,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
309	2773	2779	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$5,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				I		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
310	2780	2788	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$5,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
311	2789	2795	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$5,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				L		Message:	
1						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
312	2796	2804	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$5,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
313	2805	2811	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 1, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$5,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
314	2812	2818	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	-
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$6,000 to \$11,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
315	2819	2827	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$6,000 to \$11,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
316	2828	2834	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$6,000 to \$11,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				-		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
317	2835	2843	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$6,000 to \$11,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
318	2844	2850	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$6,000 to \$11,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				-		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
319	2851	2859	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$6,000 to \$11,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
320	2860	2866	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 2, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$6,000 to \$11,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
321	2867	2873	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 3, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$23,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
322	2874	2882	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 3, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$23,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
323	2883	2889	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 3, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$23,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				L		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
324	2890	2898	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 3, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$23,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
325	2899	2905	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 3, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$23,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				L L		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
326	2906	2914	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 3, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$23,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
327	2915	2921	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 3, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$23,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				- •		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
328	2922	2928	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column A: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$24,000 to \$29,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
329	2929	2937	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$24,000 to \$29,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
330	2938	2944	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$24,000 to \$29,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
331	2945	2953	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$24,000 to \$29,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
332	2954	2960	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$24,000 to \$29,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
333	2961	2969	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$24,000 to \$29,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
334	2970	2976	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 4, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$24,000 to \$29,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
335	2977	2983	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	-
				Undergraduate		If data exists in field 1a through	
				Dependent Income Category		18g in each subsection,	
				\$30,000 to \$41,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				1		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
336	2984	2992	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5, Column B: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$30,000 to \$41,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
337	2993	2999	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$30,000 to \$41,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				ľ		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
338	3000	3008	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$30,000 to \$41,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
339	3009	3015	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 5, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
			5	\$30,000 to \$41,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				*		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End						
#		Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
340	3016	3024	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 5, Column F:	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
					Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$30,000 to \$41,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
341	3025	3031	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 5, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$30,000 to \$41,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
				1 1		Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
342	3032	3038	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 6, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$42,000 to \$59,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
343	3039	3047	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 6, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$42,000 to \$59,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		

Field	Start	End					
	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
344	3048	3054	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 6, Column C: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$42,000 to \$59,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
345	3055	3063	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 6, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$42,000 to \$59,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
346	3064	3070	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 6, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$42,000 to \$59,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				L L		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
347	3071	3079	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 6, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				Category \$42,000 to \$59,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				1 TO I UNO		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
348	3080	3086	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 6, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$42,000 to \$59,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
349	3087	3093	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 7, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	-
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$60,000 & Over – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
350	3094	3102	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 7, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$60,000 & Over – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data.	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
351	3103	3109	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 7, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$60,000 & Over – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				r · ···		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field		End					
#		Position	0	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
352	3110	3118	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 7, Column D:	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$60,000 & Over – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
353	3119	3125	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 7, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$60,000 & Over – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				*		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
354	3126	3134	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 7, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$60,000 & Over – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
355	3135	3141	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 7, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Dependent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$60,000 & Over – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
356	3142	3148	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 8, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$1,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
357	3149	3157	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 8, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$1,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
358	3158	3164	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 8, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$1,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				ľ		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
359	3165	3173	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 8, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income		If data exists in field 1a through	
				Category		18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$1,999 –		Column b, d, f, or g of the same	
				FSEOG Funds		line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there	
						must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
360	3174	3180	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 8, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$1,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
361	3181	3189	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 8, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$1,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
362	3190	3196	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 8, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$0 to \$1,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
363	3197	3203	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 9, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$2,000 to \$3,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				· · F		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End						
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
364	3204	3212	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
					Field 9, Column B: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$2,000 to \$3,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
365	3213	3219	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 9, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$2,000 to \$3,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
366	3220	3228	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 9, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$2,000 to \$3,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
367	3229	3235	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 9, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				Category \$2,000 to \$3,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		

Field		End						
#		Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
368	3236	3244	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 9, Column F:	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
					Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$2,000 to \$3,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
369	3245	3251	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 9, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$2,000 to \$3,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
370	3252	3258	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 10, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$4,000 to \$7,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
371	3259	3267	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 10, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$4,000 to \$7,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
372	3268	3274	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 10, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$4,000 to \$7,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				-		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
373	3275	3283	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 10, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$4,000 to \$7,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
374	3284	3290	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 10, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$4,000 to \$7,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				ľ		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
375	3291	3299	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 10, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$4,000 to \$7,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
376	3300	3306	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 10, Column G: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
			Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				\$4,000 to \$7,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
377	3307	3313	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 11, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$8,000 to \$11,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Error Condition:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
378	3314	3322	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 11, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$8,000 to \$11,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
379	3323	3329	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 11, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$8,000 to \$11,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				- · · r · · · ·		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
380	3330	3338	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 11, Column D: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$8,000 to \$11,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
381	3339	3345	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 11, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$8,000 to \$11,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				ľ		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
382	3346	3354	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 11, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$8,000 to \$11,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
383	3355	3361	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 11, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$8,000 to \$11,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End							
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification		
384	3362	3368	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 12, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category \$12,000 to \$15,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
						Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
385	3369	3377	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 12, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
				\$12,000 to \$15,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
						Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
386	3378	3384	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
			Field 12	Field 12, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
				\$12,000 to \$15,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
				Ĩ		Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
387	3385	3393	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 12, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Undergraduate Independent Income		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
				Category \$12,000 to \$15,999 – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
				152501 unus		Message:			
								If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
388	3394	3400	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 12, Column E: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Independent Income		If data exists in field 1a through	
				Category		18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$15,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
389	3401	3409	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 12, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$12,000 to \$15,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
390	3410	3416	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 12, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category \$12,000 to \$15,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
391	3417	3423	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 13, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				Category \$16,000 to \$19,999 – Perkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
				*		Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End							
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification		
392	3424	3432	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 13, Column B: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
				\$16,000 to \$19,999 – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
						Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
393	3433	3439	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 13, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
				\$16,000 to \$19,999 – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
				L		Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
394	3440	3448 9	9	Part VI, Section A,		Can be blank	Right		
						Field 13, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category \$16,000 to \$19,999 – FSEOG Funds		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
						Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
395	3449	3455	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 13, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
					Category \$16,000 to \$19,999 – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
				L		Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			

Field	Start	End					
#		Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
396	3456	3464	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 13, Column F:	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$16,000 to \$19,999 – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
397	3465	3471	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 13, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$16,000 to \$19,999 – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
398	3472	3478 7	, ,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 14, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category \$20,000 & Over – Perkins Loan Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
399	3479	3487	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 14, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
			\$2	\$20,000 & Over – Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
400	3488	3494	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 14, Column C: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$20,000 & Over – FSEOG Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
401	3495	3503	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 14, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$20,000 & Over – FSEOG Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
402	3504	3510	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 14, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income Category		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				\$20,000 & Over – FWS Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
403	3511	3519	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 14, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Undergraduate Independent Income		If data exists in field 1a through	
				Category		18g in each subsection,	
				\$20,000 & Over – FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End						
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
404	3520	3526	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 14, Column G: Undergraduate	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Independent Income Category \$20,000 & Over – Unduplicated Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
405	3527	3533	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 15, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Graduate/Professional – Perkins Loan Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
406	3534	3542	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 15, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:	_	
				Graduate/Professional – Perkins Loan Funds		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
407	3543	3549	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 15, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:		
		Graduate/Professional – FWS Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,				
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
1							If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	

Field	Start	End							
#		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification		
408	3550	3558	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 15, Column F:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Graduate/Professional – FWS Funds		If data exists in field 1a through			
						18g in each subsection,			
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
						Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there			
						must be associated funds data			
409	3559	3565	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right		
				Field 15, Column G:	Blank	Error Condition:			
				Graduate/Professional – Unduplicated Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
						Message:			
					If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data				
410	3566	3566 3572	3572 7	3572 7	Field 1	Part VI, Section A, Field 16, Column A:	0000000 to 9999999	Calculated sum of Fields 1 through 15 (a)	Right
				Total – Perkins Loan		Error Condition:			
				Recipi	Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
						Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
411	3573	3581	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 16, Column B:	000000000 to 999999999	Calculated sum of Fields 1 through 15 (b)	Right		
				Total – Perkins Loan		Error Condition:			
				Funds		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
								Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:			
						If there is recipient data, there			
						must be associated funds data			

Field	Start	End								
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification			
412	3582	3588	7	Part VI, Section A, Field 16, Column C:	0000000 to 9999999	Calculated sum of Fields 1 through 14(c)	Right			
				Total – FSEOG		Error Condition:				
				Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,				
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data				
						Message:				
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data				
413	3589	3597	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 16, Column D:	000000000 to 999999999	Calculated sum of Fields 1 through 14 (d)	Right			
				Total – FSEOG Funds		Error Condition:				
						If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,				
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data				
						Message:				
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data				
414	3598	98 3604	3604	3604	3604	7	Part VI, Section A, Field 16, Column E:	0000000 to 9999999	Calculated sum of Fields 1 through 15 (e)	Right
				Total – FWS Recipients		Error Condition:				
						If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,				
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data				
						Message:				
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data				
415	3605	3613	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 16, Column F:	000000000 to 999999999	Calculated sum of Fields 1 through 15 (f)	Right			
				Total – FWS Funds		Error Condition:				
						If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,				
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data				
						Message:				
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data				

Field		End																
#		Position	0	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification											
416	3614	3620	7	Part VI, Section A, Field 16, Column G:	0000000 to 9999999	Calculated sum of Fields 1 through 15 (g)	Right											
				Total – Unduplicated		Error Condition:												
				Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,												
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data												
						Message:												
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data												
417	3621	3627	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right											
				Field 17, Column A: Less Than Full Time	Blank	Error Condition:												
				Students – Perkins Loan Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,												
					Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data											
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data												
																		Message:
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16												
418	3628	3636	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right											
				Field 17, Column B:	Blank	Error Condition:												
				Less Than Full Time Students – Perkins Loan Funds		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,												
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data												
						Message:												
					If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data													
									The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16									

Field	Start	End																	
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification												
419	3637	3643	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right												
				Field 17, Column C: Blank	Error Condition:														
				Students – FSEOG Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,													
							Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data												
						Message:													
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data													
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16													
420	3644	3652	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right												
				Field 17, Column D:	Blank	Error Condition:													
			Less Than Full Time Students – FSEOG Funds		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,														
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data													
																		Message:	
					If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data														
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16													
421	3653	3659	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right												
				Field 17, Column E:	Blank	Error Condition:	_												
				Less Than Full Time Students – FWS Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,													
				Two recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data													
						Message:													
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data													
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16													

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
422	3660	3668	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 17, Column F:	0000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right
				Less Than Full Time Students –	Blank	Error Condition: If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				FWS Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16	
423	3669	3675	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 17, Column G: Less Than Full Time Students – Unduplicated Recipients	Blank	Error Condition:	
						If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
						Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
					Message:		
					If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16	
424	3676	3682	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right
				Field 18, Column A:	Blank	Error Condition:	
				Automatic Zero EFC Students – Perkins Loan Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,	
				i erkins Loan Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
						Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16	

Field	Start	End						
#	Position	Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
425	3683	3691	9	Part VI, Section A, Field 18, Column B:	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Automatic Zero EFC	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Students –		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				Perkins Loan Funds		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16		
426	3692	3698	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 18, Column C:	Blank	Error Condition:		
			Automatic Zero EFC Students – FSEOG Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,			
					Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data			
					Message:			
					If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data			
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18		
						must not exceed the data in Line 16		
427	3699	3707	9	Part VI, Section A,	000000000 to 999999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 18, Column D: Automatic Zero EFC	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Students – FSEOG Funds		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				2200 i unub		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
							If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data	
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line		

Field	Start	End						
		Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification	
428	3708	3714	7	Part VI, Section A, Field 18, Column E:	0000000 to 9999999 Blank	Can be blank Error Condition:	Right	
				Automatic Zero EFC Students – FWS Recipients		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				i wo keepients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line		
						16		
429	3715	3723	9	Part VI, Section A,	0000000000 to 9999999999	Can be blank	Right	
				Field 18, Column F: Automatic Zero EFC	Blank	Error Condition:		
				Students – FWS Funds		If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
							Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data	
							Message:	
						If there is recipient data, there must be associated funds data		
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16		
430	3724	3730	7	Part VI, Section A,	0000000 to 9999999	Error Condition:	Right	
				Field 18, Column G: Automatic Zero EFC	Blank	If data exists in field 1a through 18g in each subsection,		
				Students – Unduplicated Recipients		Column b, d, f, or g of the same line must also have data		
						Message:		
					"If there are Recipients entered for a program there must also be Funds entered for that same program on the same line, and vice versa."			
						The data in Lines 17 and/or 18 must not exceed the data in Line 16		

Branch Campus Record Type

Field		End					
#		Position		Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
1	1	2	2	Record Type	02	Must be 02 (Branch Campuses)	Left
				Code indicating type of FISAP Data Record			
				included in a batch of			
				records			
2	3	37	35	Branch Campus Name	0 to 9	Can be Blank	Left
					Uppercase A to Z		
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					– (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
					Blank		
3	38	67	30	Branch Campus Street	0 to 9	Can be blank if Branch Campus	Left
				Address	Uppercase A to Z	Name is blank	
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					– (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
					Blank		

Branch Campus Record Type (Continued)

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
4	68	87	20	Branch Campus City	0 to 9	Can be blank if Branch Campus	Left
					Uppercase A to Z	Name is blank	
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					– (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
					Blank		
5	88	89	2	Branch Campus State	See FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Table at the end of this document Blank	Can be blank if Branch Campus Name is blank	Left
6	90	94	5	Branch Campus Zip Code	00000 to 99999	Can be blank if Branch Campus	Left
					Blank	Name is blank	
7	95	102	8	Branch Campus OPEID	00000000 to 99999900	Last 2 positions must be "00"	Left
				Number	Blank	Can be blank if Branch Campus Name is blank	
8	103	Ν	Ν	Filler	For ED Use Only	This filler space is appended to make the data record the same length as the longest data record in the batch	Left

Additional Information Record Type

Field #	Start Position	End Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
1	1	2	_	Record Type	03	Must be 03 (Additional Information Text)	Left
2	3	7	5	Message Code	00000 to 99999		Right
3	8	3730	3723	Additional Information	0 to 9 Uppercase A to Z Space . (Period) ' (Apostrophe) – (Dash) # (Number) @ (At)	Can be Blank Additional Information Length is limited to only 3723 bytes: then use filler space to append this data record to the same length as Current Year Data (3730 bytes)	Right
					% (Percent or care of) & (Ampersand) / (Slash) Blank		

Prior Year Data Record Type

Field		End					
#	Position	Position		Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
1	1	2	2	Record Type	04	Must be 04 (FISAP Prior Year Data)	Left
2	3	57	55	Name of school	0 to 9		Left
					Uppercase A to Z		
					Space		
					. (Period		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					– (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
3	58	87	30	Street Address of school	0 to 9		Left
					Uppercase A to Z		
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					– (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		
4	88	110	23	City where school is	0 to 9		Left
				located	Uppercase A to Z		
					Space		
					. (Period)		
					' (Apostrophe)		
					– (Dash)		
					# (Number)		
					@ (At)		
					% (Percent or care of)		
					& (Ampersand)		
					/ (Slash)		

Field	Start	End					
#		Position		Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
5	111	112	2	State where school is located	See FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Table at the end of this document		Left
6	113	117	5	Zip code of school	00000 to 99999		Right
7	118	123	6	Campus–Based Serial Number of FISAP school	000000 to 009999	First 2 positions must be 00	Left
8	124	131	8	OPEID Number	00000000 to 99999900	Last 2 positions must be "00"	Right
9	132	133	2	Type of School/Type of Proprietary School	Type of School:1 = Public2 = Private/Non–Profit3 = ProprietaryType of ProprietarySchool:A = ArtB = BusinessC = CosmetologyD = Trade & Technical	This is a 2-byte field comprised of both the type of school and the type of proprietary valid codes.	Right
					E = Other Proprietary		
10	134	134	1	Length/Type of Program	 1 = Less than 1 year 2 = 1 Year but less than 2 years 3 = 2 years but less than 3 years 4 = 3 years but less than 4 years 5 = 4 years (no higher than a baccalaureate degree) 6 = 5 years or more 7 = Post-baccalaureate only 		Right
11	135	135	1	FSEOG Approved Institutional Share Waiver Flag	Y = Yes N = No		Left
12	136	136	1	FWS Approved Institutional Share Waiver Flag	Y = Yes N = No		Left

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
13	137	137	1	CSLP Approved Waiver	Y = Yes	Edit 9320	Left
				Flag	N = No		
14	138	138	1	Reading Tutors Approved	Y = Yes		Left
				Waiver Flag	N = No		
15	139	139	1	Liquidated Institution	1		Left
				Flag	2		
					Blank		
16	140	148	9	2001–2002 Perkins Loan Level of Expenditure	000000000 to 999999999		Right
17	149	157	9	2001–2002 Perkins Loan FCC Award	000000000 to 999999999		Right
18	158	166	9	2001–2002 FSEOG Award	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
19	167	175	9	2001-2002 FWS Award	000000000 to 999999999		Right
20	176	184	9	2000–2001 Perkins Loan Level of Expenditure	000000000 to 999999999		Right
21	185	193	9	2000–2001 Perkins Loan FCC Award (Original)	000000000 to 9999999999	This field + 2000–2001 Perkins Loan FCC Award (Supplemental) below populates Federal Perkins Loan FCC (2000–2001)	Right
22	194	202	9	2000–2001 Perkins Loan FCC Award (Edited)	000000000 to 999999999		Right
23	203	211	9		0000000000 to 9999999999	This field + 2000–2001 Perkins Loan FCC Award (Original) above populates Federal Perkins Loan FCC (2000–2001)	Right
24	212	220	9	2000–2001 FSEOG Award (Original)	0000000000 to 9999999999	This field + 2000–2001 FSEOG Award (Supplemental) below populates FSEOG Authorization (2000–2001)	Right
25	221	229	9	2000–2001 FSEOG Award (Edited)	000000000 to 999999999		Right
26	230	238	9	2000–2001 FSEOG Award (Supplemental)	0000000000 to 9999999999	This field + 2000–2001 FSEOG Award (Original) above populates FSEOG Authorization (2000–2001)	Right

Field	Start	End	_				_
#		Position	_	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
27	239	247	9	2000–2001 FWS Award (Original)	000000000 to 999999999	This field + 2000–2001 FWS Award (Supplemental) below populates FWS Authorization (2000–2001)	Right
28	248	256	9	2000–2001 FWS Award (Edited)	000000000 to 999999999		Right
29	257	265	9	2000–2001 FWS Award (Supplemental)	000000000 to 9999999999	This field + 2000–2001 FWS Award (Original) above populates FWS Authorization (2000–2001)	Right
30	266	274	9	Part II, Section D, Field 7, Column A (FYM): Total Number of Students, 1999–2000 Undergraduate	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, D, 7, A	Right
31	275	283	9		000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, D, 7, B	Right
32	284	292	9	Part II, Section D, Field 9, Column A (FYM): July 1, 1999 Continuing Students	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, D, 9, A	Right
33	293	301	9	Part II, Section D, Field 10, Column A (FYM): Total Continuing Students		Maps to Current II, D, 21, A	Right
34	302	310	9	Part II, Section D, Field 10, Column B (FYM): Total New Starts		Maps to Current II, D, 21, B	Right
35	311	319	9	Part II, Section E, Field 11, Column A (FYM): Total Tuition and Fees – Undergraduate		Maps to Current II, E, 22, A	Right
36	320	328	9	Part II, Section E, Field 11, Column B (FYM): Total Tuition and Fees – Graduate/Professional	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	Maps to Current II, E, 22, B	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
37	329	337	9	Part II, Section E, Field 12, Column A (FYM): Total Federal Pell Expenditures	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, E, 23, A	Right
38	338	346	9	Part II, Section E, Field 13, Column A (FYM): Total Expended for State Grants and Scholarships	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, E, 24, A	Right
39	347	355	9	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column A (FYM): Dependent Undergraduate Without 1st Professional – Total	000000000 to 999999999	Maps to Current II, F, 40, A	Right
40	356	364	9	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column B (FYM): Dependent Undergraduate With Degree – Total	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, F, 40, B	Right
41	365	373	9	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column C (FYM): Independent Undergraduate Without 1st Professional – Total	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	Maps to Current II, F, 40, C	Right
42	374	382	9	Column D (FYM): Independent Undergraduate With Degree – Total		Maps to Current II, F, 40, D	Right
43	383	391	9	Part II, Section F, Field 29, Column E (FYM): Independent Graduate/Professional – Total	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, F, 40, E	Right
44	392	400	9	Sum of Part II, Section F, Fields 14–22, Column A (FYM): Dependent Undergraduate without 1st Professional with Taxable Income less than \$30,000	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, F, 33, A	Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
45	401	409	9	Sum of Part II, Section F, Fields 14–22, Column C (FYM): Independent Undergraduate without 1st Professional with Taxable Income less than \$10,000	000000000 to 9999999999	Maps to Current II, F, 33, C	Right
46	410	418	9	Part III, Section A, Field 1.1 Column C: Cash on Hand and in Depository as of 06/30/2000	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
47	419	427	9	Part III, Section A, Field 1.2 Column A: Cash on Hand and in Depository as of 10/31/2000	000000000 to 9999999999 Blank	If blank, send as spaces	
48	428	436	9	Part III, Section A, Field 4, Column C (FYM): Funds Advanced to Students – Debit Balances	0000000000 to 9999999999		Right
49	437	445	9	Part III, Section A, Field 7, Column D (FYM): Total loan principal canceled on loans made prior to 07/01/1972 for teaching/military service – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
50	446	454	9	Part III, Section A, Field 8, Column D (FYM): Loan principal canceled – for certain subject matter teaching service (math, science, foreign languages, bilingual education) – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
51	455	463	9	Part III, Section A, Field 9, Column D (FYM): Loan principal canceled – for all other authorized teaching service – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999		Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
52	464	472	9	Part III, Section A, Field 10, Column D (FYM): Loan principal canceled –	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
				for military service on			
				loans made 07/01/1972 and after –			
				Credit Balances			
53	473	481	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				11, Column D (FYM):			
				Loan principal canceled –			
				for volunteer service -			
	10.0	10.0		Credit Balances			
54	482	490	9	Part III, Section A, Field 12, Column D (FYM):	0000000000 to 9999999999		Right
				Loan principal			
				canceled –			
				for law enforcement and corrections			
				officer service –			
				Credit Balances			
55	491	499	9	Part III, Section A, Field 13, Column D (FYM):	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				Loan principal			
				canceled –			
				for child/family/early intervention service –			
				Credit Balances			
56	500	508	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				14, Column D (FYM): Loan principal			
				canceled –			
				for nurse/medical			
				technician service – Credit Balances			
57	509	517	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				15, Column D (FYM):			
				Loan principal canceled –			
				for death/disability –			
				Credit Balances			

Field		End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
58	518	526	9	Part III, Section A, Field 16, Column D (FYM): Loan principal canceled – for bankruptcy –	000000000 to 999999999		Right
59	527	535	9	Credit Balances Part III, Section A, Field 19, Column D (FYM): Federal Capital Contributions – Credit Balances	000000000 to 999999999		Right
60	536	544	9	Part III, Section A, Field 20, Column C (FYM): Repayments of fund capital to Federal government – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999		Right
61	545	553	9	Part III, Section A, Field 21, Column D (FYM): Institutional Capital Contributions – Credit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
62	554	562	9	Part III, Section A, Field 22, Column C (FYM): Repayments of fund capital to school – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999		Right
63	563	571	9	Part III, Section A, Field 27, Column C (FYM): Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for Teaching/Military Service on Loans Made Prior to 07/01/1972 – Debit Balances	000000000 to 999999999		Right
64	572	580	9	Part III, Section A, Field 28, Column C (FYM): Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled for certain subject matter teaching service (math, science, foreign languages, bilingual education) – Debit Balances	000000000 to 9999999999		Right

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
65	581	589	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				29, Column C (FYM):			-
				Cost of Loan Principal			
				and Interest Canceled for			
				all other authorized			
				teaching service on loans			
				made 07/01/1972 and			
				after – Debit Balances			
66	590	598	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				30, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of Loan Principal			
				and Interest Canceled for			
				military service on loans			
				made 07/01/1972 and			
				after – Debit Balances			
67	599	607	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				31, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of Loan Principal			
				and Interest Canceled			
				for volunteer service			
				in the Peace Corps or			
				under the Domestic			
				Volunteer Service			
				Act of 1973 –			
				Debit Balances			
68	608	616	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				32, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of Loan Principal			
				and Interest Canceled			
				for law enforcement			
				and corrections			
				officer service –			
				Debit Balances			
69	617	625	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				33, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of Loan Principal			
				and Interest Canceled			
				for child/family/early			
				intervention service –			
				Debit Balances			

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
70	626	634	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				34, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of Loan Principal			
				and Interest Canceled			
				for nurse/medical			
				technician service –			
				Debit Balances			
71	635	643	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				35, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of Loan Principal			
				and Interest Canceled			
				because of death/			
				disability –			
	644	(50	0	Debit Balances			D' L
72	644	652	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				36, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of Loan Principal and Interest Canceled			
				because of			
				bankruptcy –			
				Debit Balances			
73	653	661	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
15	055	001	,	37, Column C (FYM):			Right
				Cost of loan principal			
				and interest assigned			
				to and accepted by			
				the United States –			
				Debit Balances			
74	662	670	9	Part III, Section C, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				3, Column D (FYM):			
				Total borrowers not in			
				repayment status –			
				Principal Amount			
				Outstanding			
75	671	679	9	Part III, Section C, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				4, Column D (FYM):			
				Borrowers on schedule in			
				repayment status –			
				Principal Amount			
				Outstanding			

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
76	680	688	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.1, Column D (FYM): In default less than 240 days (monthly installments) or less than 270 days (other installments) – Principal Amount Outstanding	000000000 to 999999999		Right
77	689	697	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.2, Column D (FYM): In default 240 days or more (monthly installments) or 270 days or more (other installments), up to 2 years – Principal Amount Outstanding	000000000 to 999999999		Right
78	698	706	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.3, Column D (FYM): In default more than 2 years, up to 5 years – Principal Amount Outstanding	000000000 to 999999999		Right
79	707	715	9	Part III, Section C, Field 5.4 Column D (FYM): In default more than 5 years – Principal Amount Outstanding	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
80	716	724	9	TC Payments as of June 30, 2001	000000000 to 999999999	Maps to Current III, A, 25	Right
81	725	733	9	(FYM): 2000–2001 FWS Funds Carried Back and Spent in 1999–2000	000000000 to 9999999999		Right
82	734	742	9	Part V, Section B, Field 5 (FYM): Additional 2000– 2001 FWS Funds Carried Back and Spent for 2000 Summer Employment	000000000 to 999999999		Right

Field		End	Tanada	E' II Norra	Valla Contorta	D N. 4	Terret Correct in a
#			Length 9		Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
83	743	751	9	Part V, Section B, Field 7 (FYM): 1999–2000 FWS	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				Funds Carried Forward to			
				be spent in 2000-2001			
84	752	760	9	Part III, Section A, Field	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				17, Column D (FYM):			
				Loan principal			
				canceled –			
				for loans discharged			
				due to closed schools -			
				Credit Balances			
85	761	769	9	Part III, Section A, Field	0000000000 to 9999999999		Right
				38, Column C (FYM):			
				Cost of loan principal			
				and interest canceled			
				for loans discharged			
				due to closed school –			
0.6	770	770	0	Debit Balances	00000000		D' 1/
86	770	778	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 7	000000000 to 999999999		Right
				(FYM): 1999–2000 FSEOG Funds Carried			
				Forward to be Spent in			
				2000–2001			
87	779	787	9	Part IV, Section B, Field 4	0000000 to 0000000		Right
07	11)	707		(FYM): 2000–2001			Ngin
				Funds Carried back and			
				spent in 1999–2000			
88	788	788	1	NEWINST FLAG	Y = Yes		Left
					N = No		
89	789	Ν		Filler	This filler space is		
					appended to make the data		
					record the same length as		
					the longest data record in		
					the batch		

Edit Error Codes and Suppressions Record Type

Field	Start	End					
#	Position	Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
1	1	2	2	Record Type	05	Must be 05 (Edit Error Codes	Left
				Code indicating type of FISAP Data Record included in a batch of records		and Suppressions)	
2	3	7	5	Message Code	00000 to 99999		Right
3	8	8	1	Suppressed Edit Indicator	Y = Suppressed Edit	Can be Blank	Left
					E = Explanation Received Blank		
4	9	N	N	Filler	This filler space is appended to make the data record the same length as the longest data record in the batch For ED Use Only		Left

Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Export

FREL03IN

The E40–4P Form will be available for export and printing from within the FISAP software.

Field #		End Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
1	1	6	6	Serial Number	000001 to 009999	First 2 positions must be 00	Right
2	7	14	8	OPEID	00000000 to 99999900	Last 2 positions must be "00"	Right
3	15	23	9	Unexpended FSEOG 2000–2001	000000000000000 to 999999999999999999999		Right
4	24	32	9	Unexpended FWS 2000– 2001	0000000000 to 9999999999		Right
5	33	41	9	Unexpended Perkins FCC 2000–2001	000000000 to 999999999		Right
6	42	42	1	10% FWS for CS Jobs 2000–2001	Y = Yes Box N = No Box		Left
7	43	51	9	Supplemental FWS 2001–2002	000000000 to 999999999	If field $6 = N$, field 7 must = 0 (zero)	Right
8	52	73	22	Filler	This filler space is appended to make the data record the same length as the longest data record in the batch For ED Use Only		Left

FISAP Report Request Record Layout

Field #	Start Position	End Position	Length	Field Name	Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
1	1	6	0	Serial number	000000 to 009999	First 2 positions must be 00	Right
2	7	14	8	OPEID Number	00000000 to 99999900	Last 2 positions must be "00"	Right
3	15	16	2	Report request #1	 01 = Tentative Worksheets 02 = Final Worksheets 03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year 04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year Blank 	Can be blank as long as 'Request #1 year' is also blank.	Right

Field	Start	End					
#		Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
4	17	25	9	Request #1 year	1996–1997		Right
					1997–1998	request #1' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		
5	26	27	2	Report request #2	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #2 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
6	28	36	9	Request #2 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997-1998	request #2' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
	Position				Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
7	37	38	2	Report request #3	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #3 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
8	39	47	9	Request #3 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #3' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		
9	48	49	2	Report request #4	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #4 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
#		Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
10	50	58	9	Request #4 year	1996–1997		Right
					1997–1998	request #4' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		
11	59	60	2	Report request #5	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #5 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
12	61	69	9	Request #5 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #5' is also blank.	-
					1998–1999		
					1999-2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End												
	Position				Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification							
13	70	71	2	Report request #6	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #6 year' is also blank.	Right							
					02 = Final Worksheets									
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year									
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year									
					Blank									
14	72	80	9	Request #6 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right							
					1997–1998	request #6' is also blank.								
					1998–1999									
					1999–2000									
												2000-2001		
					2001-2002									
					2002–2003									
					Blank									
15	81	82	2	Report request #7	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #7 year' is also blank.	Right							
					02 = Final Worksheets									
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year									
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year									
					Blank									

Field	Start	End	_			_	
#		Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
16	83	91	9	Request #7 year	1996–1997		Right
					1997–1998	request #7' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		
17	92	93	2	Report request #8	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #8 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
18	94	102	9	Request #8 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #8' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
	Position				Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
19	103	104	2	Report request #9	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #9 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
20	105	113	9	Request #9 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #9' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		
21	114	115	2	Report request #10	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #10 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
	Position				Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
22	116	124	9	Request #10 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #10' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		
23	125	126	2	Report request #11	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #11 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
24	127	135	9	Request #11 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #11' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
	Position				Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
25	136	137	2	Report request #12	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #12 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
26	138	146	9	Request #12 year	1996–1997		Right
					1997–1998	request #12' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001–2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		
27	147	148	2	Report request #13	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #13 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
		Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
28	149	157	9	Request #13 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #13' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		
29	158	159	2	Report request #14	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #14 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
30	160	168	9	Request #14 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #14' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
	Position				Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
31	169	170	2	Report request #15	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #15 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
32	171	179	9	Request #15 year	1996–1997		Right
					1997–1998	request #15' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		
33	180	181	2	Report request #16	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #16 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
		Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
34	182	190	9	Request #16 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #16' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		
35	191	192	2	Report request #17	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #17 year' is also blank.	Right .
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
36	193	201	9	Request #17 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997-1998	request #17' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
		Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
37	202	203	2	Report request #18	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #18 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
38	204	212	9	Request #18 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #18' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002–2003		
					Blank		
39	213	214	2	Report request #19	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #19 year' is also blank.	Right
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		

Field	Start	End					
#		Position			Valid Contents	Programmer Notes	Justification
40	215	223	9	Request #19 year	1996–1997		Right
					1997–1998	request #19' is also blank.	
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		
41	224	225	2	Report request #20	01 = Tentative Worksheets	Can be blank as long as 'Request #20 year' is also blank.	Right .
					02 = Final Worksheets		
					03 = Statement of Account for an Award Year		
					04 = TC Award Letter and Worksheet for an Award Year		
					Blank		
42	226	234	9	Request #20 year	1996–1997	Can be blank as long as 'Report	Right
					1997–1998	request #20' is also blank.	-
					1998–1999		
					1999–2000		
					2000-2001		
					2001-2002		
					2002-2003		
					Blank		

FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes

The table below provides the state, country, and jurisdiction codes used by FISAP. The codes are listed by abbreviation (Abbv), state/country/jurisdiction, and numeric code.

		Numeric			Numeric
Abbv	State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code	Abbv	State/Country/Jurisdiction	Code
AL	ALABAMA	01	NJ	NEW JERSEY	34
AK	ALASKA	02	NM	NEW MEXICO	35
AZ	ARIZONA	04	NY	NEW YORK	36
AR	ARKANSAS	05	NC	NORTH CAROLINA	37
CA	CALIFORNIA	06	ND	NORTH DAKOTA	38
CO	COLORADO	08	OH	OHIO	39
CT	CONNECTICUT	09	OK	OKLAHOMA	40
DE	DELAWARE	10	OR	OREGON	41
DC	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	11	PA	PENNSYLVANIA	42
FL	FLORIDA	12	PR	PUERTO RICO	43
GA	GEORGIA	13	RI	RHODE ISLAND	44
HI	HAWAII	15	SC	SOUTH CAROLINA	45
ID	IDAHO	16	SD	SOUTH DAKOTA	46
IL	ILLINOIS	17	TN	TENNESSEE	47
IN	INDIANA	18	TX	TEXAS	48
IA	IOWA	19	UT	UTAH	49
KS	KANSAS	20	VT	VERMONT	50
KY	KENTUCKY	21	VA	VIRGINIA	51
LA	LOUISIANA	22	WA	WASHINGTON	53
ME	MAINE	23	WV	WEST VIRGINIA	54
MD	MARYLAND	24	WI	WISCONSIN	55
MA	MASSACHUSETTS	25	WY	WYOMING	56
MI	MICHIGAN	26	AS	AMERICAN SAMOA	60
MN	MINNESOTA	27	FM	FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA	64
MS	MISSISSIPPI	28	GU	GUAM	66
MO	MISSOURI	29	MH	MARSHALL ISLANDS	68
MT	MONTANA	30	MP	NORTHERN MARIANNA ISLANDS	69
NE	NEBRASKA	31	PW	PALAU	70
NV	NEVADA	32	VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS	78
NH	NEW HAMPSHIRE	33			

Process Edits

Description

Edits check your data for invalid content and inconsistencies. When an edit is triggered, a dialog box displays the error number and error description. When applicable, you can also view prior year data for any fields referenced in the edit and log a comment related to that edit. The edit also identifies your school on the FISAP file.

Several edits, if triggered, set the Export Flag to N (No). During the Export process, if this flag is present and set to N, the export process stops. Once the error is corrected, you must reset the Export Flag to Y (Yes). The edits are 08130, 08140, 09172, and 09175.

The Validate Option

The Validate option allows you to run the edits against your current FISAP data. This process can be run at any time by selecting Process, Validate from the main menu. The Validate process is also enabled at the page level. When you run the Validate process on a particular page, only edits that relate to fields on that page are triggered. This process is also run automatically before an export file is created.

A Validation Error List report is generated that lists the edits by number (see sample report at the end of this document). You can print this report, view it on screen, or save the report to a file. This output also includes the corresponding error text for each edit and prior year data if applicable. You can print errors only by selecting Process, Validate from the main menu.

Automatic Validation

An automatic validation process occurs when you move from one screen to another. Any edits triggered at that point are displayed in dialog boxes that offer the following options:

- IGNORE—displays the next error if any exist.
- FIX—returns the focus to the screen and field you just left.
- LOG—opens the Additional Information tab allowing you to enter justification. If you choose to log a comment and a comment already exists for the same edit number, the most recent comment is displayed. You can update that comment or add a new comment.
- CANCEL—selecting this stops the display of validation errors and completes the Save process.

Screen Edits

Screen edits are triggered when you move from one screen to the next. If a screen edit is performed on data that exists on multiple screens, the edit is not performed until you leave the screen page that includes the last field in the edit set. For example, if an edit refers to a data element on one screen and another data element on a second screen, the edit is not performed until you attempt to leave the second screen. This also means that if you opened the second screen first, the edit is performed when you leave that screen, even though you have not opened the first screen.

Each screen page has a Screen Review Flag. When each screen is successfully saved and validated, this flag is set to Y (Yes).

Field Edits

Field-by-field editing checks the contents of certain fields to ensure the content is valid. This editing prevents you from entering incorrect information. Examples are dates, fields that cannot be negative, and numeric-only fields. These edits are triggered when you enter incorrect information and then attempt to leave the field.

Rounding

The rounding logic for edits that are calculated with percentages (+/-percent range) is:

- If the value is .5 or greater, round up to the next dollar. For example, if the value is \$34.50, round up to \$35.00.
- If the value is less than .5, round down. For example, if value is \$34.49, round down to \$34.00.

Error Edit Messages Table

The following table provides a list of the edits, containing edit code number, edit criteria, edit error message text, and the tab on which the data element can be found.

The Log ? column shows whether or not a triggered edit opens the additional information tab so you can explain or justify the edit. A "Y" (Yes) in the column indicates that the error requires some justification or explanation, and you are given the option of opening the Additional Information tab. Within the Additional Information window, data is sorted by edit code only. The edit number is displayed before the space where you enter your comments. An "N" (No) indicates that the triggered edit does not require justification, so an Additional Information window is not available.

Error Edit Messages

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
02010	IF II/A/2 = 0 AND II/A/3 = 0 AND II/A/4 = 0 AND (2001-2002 Perkins Loan FCC Award from PY field #17 > 0 OR 2001-2002 FSEOG Award from PY field #18 > 0 OR 2001-2002 FWS Award from PY field #19 > 0), THEN give edit message.	WARNING! School received funds in the 2001-2002 award period but there is no entry on Part II, fields 2, 3, and/or 4. If you plan to participate in 2002-2003, please fill out Part II, fields 2, 3, and/or 4.	Schools that received funds for the 2001- 2002 award year must designate a request for funds for the upcoming award year on Part II, fields 2, 3, and/or 4, if they wish to participate.	APP	Ŷ
02030	IF II/A/2 is < 60% of 2001-2002 Perkins Loan FCC Award from PY field #17, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Federal Perkins Loan requested FCC on Part II, field 2, is significantly less than your current year Federal Perkins Loan FCC. Please verify.	Federal Perkins requested FCC on Part II, field 2, must not be less than 60% of the current year Federal Perkins FCC.	APP	Y
02040	IF II/A/3 < 60% of 2001-2002 FSEOG Award from PY field #18, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! FSEOG requested funds on Part II, field 3, is significantly less than your current year FSEOG allocation. Please verify.	FSEOG requested funds on Part II, field 3, must not be less than 60% of the current year FSEOG allocation.	APP	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
02060	IF II/A/4 < 60% of 2001-2002 FWS Award from PY field #19, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! FWS requested funds on Part II, field 4, is significantly less than your current year FWS allocation. Please verify.	FWS requested funds on Part II, field 4, must not be less than 60% of the current year FWS allocation.	APP	Y
02070	IF II/A/2 > 75% of II/A/1, THEN give edit message.	Part II, field 2, Federal Perkins Loan FCC cannot exceed 75% of field 1, Federal Perkins Loan Level of Expenditure.	Part II, field 2, the requested Federal Capital Contribution, must not be more than 75% of the Level of Expenditure, field 1, (M/F plus or minus 5 units tolerance).	APP	N
03020	IF Traditional Calendar = "Y" AND (II/E/22b is non- blank AND II/D/7b is blank) OR (II/D/7b is non-blank AND II/E/22b is blank), THEN give edit message.	When tuition revenue is on Part II, field 22, column b, enrollment data must be entered on Part II, field 7, column b or vice versa.	When tuition revenue is on Part II, field 22, column b, enrollment data must be entered on Part II, field 7, column b and when enrollment data is on Part II, field 7, column b tuition revenue must be entered on Part II, field 22, column b.	APP	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03110	IF II/E/23 is non- blank AND II/F/40a is blank AND II/F/40c is blank, THEN give edit message.	When Part II, field 23, has an entry, there must be an entry in field 40, columns a or c.	If Pell Grant expenditures were reported on Part II, field 23, then data for dependent without baccalaureate/1 st professional degree or independent without baccalaureate/1 st professional degree must be reported on Part II, field 40, columns a or c.	APP	Ν
03120	IF Traditional Calendar = "Y" AND (II/F/40a + II/F/40b + II/F/40c + II/F/40d) > II/D/7a, THEN give edit message.	The sum of Part II, field 40, columns a, b, c, and d must be less than or equal to field 7, column a.	The sum of dependent and independent undergraduates reported on Part II, field 40, column a, b, c & d must be less than or equal to the undergraduate enrollment reported in Section D, field 7, column a.	APP	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03125	IF Traditional Calendar = "N" AND (II/F/40a + II/F/40b + II/F/40c + II/F/40d) > (II/D/9a + II/D/21b), THEN give edit message.	The sum of Part II, field 40 columns a, b, c, and d must be less than or equal to field 9, column a plus field 21, column b.	The sum of dependent and independent undergraduates reported on Part II, field 40, columns a, b, c & d must be less than or equal to the sum of continuing and new enrollment reported in field 9, column a, plus field 21, column b.	APP	N
03140	IF (Traditional Calendar = "Y" AND II/F/40e = 0 AND (II/D/7b > 0 OR II/E/22b > 0)) OR (Traditional Calendar = "Y" AND II/F/40e > 0 AND (II/D/7b = 0 OR II/E/22b = 0)), THEN give edit message.	When applicant data is entered on Part II, field 40, column e, enrollment data must be entered on Part II, field 7, column b and tuition revenue must be entered on Part II, field 22, column b, or vice versa.	When applicant data is on Part II, field 40, column e, applicant data must be entered on Part II, field 7, column b, and tuition revenue must be entered on Part II, field 22, column b or vice versa.	APP	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03150	IF FYM II/E/11a from PY field #35 > 0 AND abs(II/E/22a - FYM II/E/11a from PY field #35) > FYM II/E/11a from PY field #35 * 0.5, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Part II, field 22, column a, undergraduate tuition and fees, shows a significant change from last year's FISAP, (Part II, field 11, column a). Correct or explain.	Current year total undergraduate tuition and fees on Part II, field 22, column a, must not show significant change (+/- 50%) when compared with last year's FISAP (Part II, field 11, column a).	APP	Y
03160	IF FYM II/E/11b from PY field #36 > 0 AND abs(II/E/22b - FYM II/E/11b from PY field #36) > FYM II/E/11b from PY field #36 * 0.5, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Part II, field 22, column b, graduate tuition and fees, shows a significant change from last year's FISAP, (Part II, field 11, column b). Correct or explain.	Current year total graduate tuition and fees on Part II, field 22, column b, must not show significant change (+/- 50%) when compared with last year's FISAP (Part II, field 11, column b).	APP	Y
03170	IF FYM II/E/12 from PY field #37 > 0 AND abs (II/E/23 - FYM II/E/12 from PY field #37) > FYM II/E/12 from PY field #37 * 0.6, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Part II, field 23, Pell Grant Expenditures shows a significant change from last year's FISAP, (Part II, field 12). Correct or explain.	Current year Pell Grant expenditures on Part II, field 23, must not show significant change (+/- 60%) when compared with last year's FISAP (Part II, field 12).	APP	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03190	IF (FYM II/F/29a	WARNING! Part II,	In Part II, field 40, the	APP	Y
	from PY field #39 +	field 40, sum of	sum of dependent and		
	FYM II/F/29b from	columns a, b, c, d, and	independent		
	PY field #40 + FYM	e is significantly	undergraduates and		
	II/F/29c from PY	different from last	graduates columns a,		
	field #41 + FYM	year's data, (Part II,	b, c, d, and e from the		
	II/F/29d from PY	field 29, cols a, b, c, d,	current year when		
	field #42 + FYM	and e). Correct or	compared with last		
	II/F/29e from PY	explain.	year's FISAP (Part II,		
	field #43FYM) > 0		field 29, columns a, b,		
	AND abs ((II/F/40a +		c, d, and e) must not		
	II/F/40b + II/F/40c +		show significant		
	II/F/40d + II/F/40e) -		change (+/- 50%).		
	(FYM II/F/29a from				
	PY field #39 + FYM				
	II/F/29b from PY				
	field #40 + FYM				
	II/F/29c from PY				
	field #41 + FYM				
	II/F/29d from PY				
	field #42 + FYM				
	II/F/29e from PY				
	field #43FYM)) >				
	(FYM II/F/29a from				
	PY field #39 + FYM				
	II/F/29b from PY				
	field #40 + FYM				
	II/F/29c from PY				
	field #41 + FYM				
	II/F/29d from PY				
	field #42 + FYM				
	II/F/29e from PY				
	field #43FYM) * 0.5,				
	THEN give edit				
	message.				

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03210	IF FYM II/D/7a from PY field #30 > 0 AND abs(II/D/7a - FYM II/D/7a from PY field #30) > FYM II/D/7a from PY field #30 * 0.5, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Part II, field 7, column a, is significantly different from last year's data, (Part II, field 7, column a). Correct or explain.	Part II, field 7, column a, current year undergraduate enrollment when compared with last year's FISAP, (Part II, field 7, column a) must not show significant change (+/-	APP	Ŷ
03220	IF FYM II/D/7b from PY field #31 > 0 AND abs(II/D/7b - FYM II/D/7b from PY field #31) > FYM II/D/7b from PY field #31 * 0.5, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Part II, field 7, column b, is significantly different from last year's data, (Part II, field 7, column b). Correct or explain.	50%). Part II, field 7, column b, current year graduate/professional enrollment when compared with last year's FISAP data, (Part II, field 7, column b) must not show significant change (+/- 50%).	APP	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03230	IF (FYM II/D/10a from PY field #33 + FYM II/D/10b from PY field #34) > 0 AND $abs((II/D/21a + II/D/21b) - (FYM II/D/10a from PYfield #33 + FYMII/D/10b from PYfield #34)) > (FYMII/D/10a from PYfield #33 + FYMII/D/10b from PYfield #34) * 0.5,THEN give editmessage.$	WARNING! Part II, field 21, sum of columns a and b, is significantly different from last year's data (Part II, field 10, sum of columns a and b). Correct or explain.	Part II, field 21, column a and b, sum of continuing and new enrollment for the current year when compared with last year's FISAP data, (Part II, field 10, sum of columns a and b), must not show significant change (+/- 50%).	APP	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
Code # 03240	Programmer Notes IF FYM II/D/7a from PY field $#30 > 0$ AND (II/E/22a >= FYM II/E/11a from PY field $#35 * 1.1$) AND (II/D/7a <= FYM II/D/7a from PY field $#30 * 0.9$), THEN give edit message.	Message WARNING! When tuition revenue on Part II, field 22, col a, increases from last year's data, (Part II, field 11, column a) enrollment in field 7, col a, should not normally decrease from last year's data (Part II, field 7, column a). Correct or explain.	Tester NotesIf total undergraduatetuition and fees onPart II, field 22,column a, increase by10% or more whencompared with lastyear's FISAP data,(Part II, field 11,column a),undergraduateenrollment in field 7,column a, must notdecrease by 10% ormore from last year'sFISAP data (Part II,field 7, column a).(M/F 10 unitstolerance).	Tab APP	Log? Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03245	IF (FYM II/D/9a	WARNING! When	If total undergraduate	APP	Y
	from PY field #32 +	tuition revenue on	tuition and fees on		
	FYM II/D/10b from	Part II, field 22, col a,	Part II, field 22,		
	PY field #34) > 0	increases from last	column a increase by		
	AND (II/E/22a >=	year's data, (Part II,	10% or more when		
	FYM II/E/11a from	field 11, col a)	compared with last		
	PY field #35 * 1.1)	enrollment in field 9,	year's FISAP data,		
	AND ((II/D/9a +	col a, plus field 21,	(Part II, field 11,		
	II/D/21b) <= (FYM	col b, should not	column a) the sum of		
	II/D/9a from PY field	normally decrease	continuing and new		
	#32 + FYM II/D/10b	from last year's data	enrollment in non-		
	from PY field #34) *	(Part II, field 9, col a	traditional schools,		
	0.9), THEN give edit	plus field 10 column	(Part II, field 9		
	message.	b). Correct or explain.	column a plus field		
			21, column b) must		
			not decrease by 10%		
			or more from last		
			year's FISAP data,		
			(Part II, field 9,		
			column a plus field 10		
			column b).		
			(M/F Plus or minus 10 units tolerance).		

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03250	IF (FYM II/E/11b from PY field #36 > 0) AND (II/E/22b >= FYM II/E/11b from PY field #36 * 1.1) AND (II/D/7b <= FYM II/D/7b from PY field #31 * 0.9), THEN give edit message. (M/F Plus or minus 10 units tolerance).	WARNING! When tuition revenue, Part II, field 22, col b, increases from last year's data, (Part II, field 11, col b), then enrollment in Part II, field 7, col b, should not normally decrease from last year's data, (Part II, field 7, col b). Correct or explain.	If total graduate tuition and fees on Part II, field 22, column b, increase by 10% or more when compared with last year's FISAP data (Part II, field 11, column b), graduate enrollment on Part II, field 7, column b, must not decrease by 10% or more from last year's FISAP data, (Part II, field 7, column b). (M/F Plus or minus 10 units tolerance).	APP	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03260	IF (FYM II/E/12 from PY field #37 > 0) AND (II/E/23 <= 0.9 * FYM II/E/12 from PY field #37) AND ((II/F/25a + II/F/26a + + II/F/33a + II/F/25c + II/F/26c + + II/F/33c) >= 1.1 * (FYM II/F/14a + FYM II/F/14a + FYM II/F/15a + + FYM II/F/15a + + FYM II/F/15c + + II/F/15c + + FYM II/F/15c + + FYM II/F/12c from PY field #45)), THEN give edit message.	WARNING! When Pell expenditures, Part II, field 23, decrease from last yr's data, (Part II, field 12), then the sum of undergraduate students in Section. F, cols a and c for income cat. below \$30,000 and \$10,000 respectively should not normally increase. Correct or explain.	If Part II, field 23, Pell Grant Expenditures decrease by 10% or more when compared with last year's data, (Part II, field 12), the sum of dependent applicants with incomes below \$30,000 in Section F, column a and independent applicants with incomes below \$10,000 in Section F, column c must not increase by 10% or more.	APP	Y
03280	IF Traditional Calendar = "Y" AND ((II/D/7a > 0 AND) II/E/22a = 0) OR (II/E/22a > 0 AND) II/D/7a = 0)), THEN give edit message.	When enrollment data is entered on Part II, field 7, column a, tuition revenue must be entered on field 22, column a, or vice versa.	When enrollment data is on Part II, field 7, column a, tuition revenue must be entered on field 22, column a, or vice versa.	APP	N
03285	IF (Traditional Calendar = "N" AND (II/D/21 a + II/D/21b) > 0 AND II/E/22a = 0) OR (Traditional Calendar = "N" AND II/E/22a > 0 AND (II/D/21 a + II/D/21b) = 0) THEN give edit message.	When enrollment data is entered on Part II, field 21, columns a and b, tuition revenue must be entered on field 22, column a, or vice versa.	When enrollment data is on Part II, field 21, columns a and b, tuition revenue must be entered on field 22, column a, or vice versa.	APP	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
03320	IF (II/A/2 > 0 OR	WARNING! You	When request for	APP	Y
	II/A/3 > 0 OR II/A/4	have requested funds	funds Part II, Section		
	>0) AND (II/D/7a +	but have not entered	A, fields 2, 3 or 4 has		
	II/D/7b + II/D/8a +	enrollment, tuition	an entry, there should		
	II/D/8b + II/D/21a +	and fees, or eligible	be enrollment, tuition,		
	II/D/21b + II/E/22a +	aid applicant data on	and eligible aid		
	II/E/22b + II/F/40a +	this application. Your	applicant data in Part		
	II/F/40b + II/F/40c +	award amounts will be	II, Sections D, E and		
	II/F/40d + II/F/40e) =	calculated using this	F.		
	0, THEN give edit	data. By not entering			
	message.	this data, you may			
		receive significantly			
		lower award amounts			
		than what you could			
		receive if the			
		enrollment, tuition			
		and fees and eligible			
		aid applicant data in			
		Part II were entered.			
		Please verify or			
		correct.			

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04005	IF III/A/1.2a = 0 or blank AND system date > 10/31/2001 AND III/A/1.1c > 0, THEN give warning message.	WARNING! Part III, Section A, field 1.2 should normally have an entry greater than zero after 10-31-2001. Do not leave blank, enter zero if the amount is zero. Correct or explain.	Part III, Section A, field 1.2 Cash on hand and in depository as of 10-31-2001 should normally have an entry greater than zero after 10-31-2001. This message will appear ONLY if there is an entry >0 in field 1.1.	PERK	Log? Y
04010	IF 100 * (III/A/1.2a – III/A/1.1c) / (III/A/1.1c) >= 750, THEN give warning message.	WARNING! Part III, Section A, field 1.2 is significantly different from the cash on hand amount reported on field 1.1. Correct or explain.	If (Part III, Section A, field 1.2 minus field 1.1 divided by field 1.1 multiplied by 100) = 750.	PERK	Y
04030	IF III/A/4c < III/B/5, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 4, column c, must be equal to or greater than Part III, Section B, field 5.	The funds advanced to students on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c, must be greater than or equal to the loans advanced to students on Part III, Section B, field 5.	PERK	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04080	IF (III/A/21d – III/A/22c) < 1/9 * (III/A/19d – III/A/20c), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 21, column d minus field 22, column c is less than the minimum institutional share requirement.	Institutional capital contributions on Part III, Section A, field 21, column d minus field 22, column c, must be greater than or equal to 1/9 of the Federal capital contributions on field 19, column d minus field 20, column c. (M/F plus or minus 10 units tolerance).	PERK	N
04090	IF III/A/26.1a < III/B/6, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 26.1, column a, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section B, field 6.	Administrative cost allowances on Part III, Section A, field 26.1, column a, must be greater than or equal to the administrative cost allowance shown on Part III, Section B, field 6.	PERK	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04110	(IF Part III, Section A, field $7d = 0$ and 27c > 0) or (27c = 0 and 7d > 0) or (27c < 7d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 27, column c and field 7, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 27c must be greater than or equal to field 7d.	When Part III, Section A, field 7, column d and field 27, column c are greater than zero, field 27c must be greater than or equal to field 7d.	PERK	N
04130	(IF Part III, Section A, field $9d = 0$ and 29c > 0) or (29c = 0 and 9d > 0) or (29c < 9d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 29, column c and field 9, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 29c must be greater than or equal to field 9d.	When Part III, Section A, field 9, column d and field 29, column c are greater than zero, field 29c must be greater than or equal to field 9d.	PERK	N
04140	(IF Part III, Section A, field $10d = 0$ and 30c > 0) or (30c = 0 and 10d > 0) or (30c < 10d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 30, column c and field 10, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 30c must be greater than or equal to field 10d.	When Part III, Section A, field 10, column d and field 30, column c are greater than zero, field 30c must be greater than or equal to field 10d.	PERK	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04150	(IF Part III, Section A, field $15d = 0$ and 35c > 0) or (35c = 0 and 15d > 0) or (35c < 15d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 35, column c and field 15, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 35c must be greater than or equal to field 15d.	When Part III, Section A, field 15, column d and field 35, column c are greater than zero, field 35c must be greater than or equal to field 15d.	PERK	N
04155	(IF Part III, Section A, field $11d = 0$ and 31c > 0) or (31c = 0 and 11d > 0) or (31c < 11d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 31, column c and field 11, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 31c must be greater than or equal to field 11d.	When Part III, Section A, field 11, column d and field 31, column c are greater than zero, field 31c must be greater than or equal to field 11d.	PERK	N
04170	(IF Part III, Section A, field $16d = 0$ and 36c > 0) or (36c = 0 and 16d > 0) or (36c < 16d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 36, column c and field 16, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 36c must be greater than or equal to field 16d.	When Part III, Section A, field 16, column d and field 36, column c are greater than zero, field 36c must be greater than or equal to field 16d.	PERK	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04180	(IF Part III, Section A, field $6d = 0$ and 37c > 0) or (37c = 0 and 6d > 0) or (37c < 6d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 37, column c and field 6, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 37c must be greater than or equal to field 6d.	When Part III, Section A, field 6, column d and field 37, column c are greater than zero, field 37c must be greater than or equal to field 6d.	PERK	N
04200	IF Part III, Section A, field 40c is not equal to Part III, field 40d, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 40, column c, must equal field 40, column d.	Total debits on Part III, Section A, field 40, column c, must equal the total credits on Part III, Section A, field 40, column d.	PERK	N
04220	If the sum of prior year field #48 (Part III, Section A, field 4c + current Part III, Section B, field 5) is not equal to Part III, Section A, field 4c, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Part III, Section A, field 4, column c, is not equal to the sum of Part III, Section B, field 5 of this year's report and Part III, Section A, field 4, column c, of last year's report. Correct or explain.	The sum of funds advanced amount on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c, of last year's form and this year's loans advanced to students as reported on Part III, Section B, field 5, must equal this year's funds advanced amount on Part III, Section A, field 4, column c.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04230	IF sum of (Part III, Section C field 1.1b + 2b + 3b + 4b + 5.1b + 5.2b + 5.3b + 5.4b) is not equal to Part III, Section A, field 4b, THEN give edit message.	The sum of Part III, Section C, fields 1.1, 2, 3, 4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4, column b, must equal Part III, Section A, field 4, column b.	Total borrowers on Part III, Section C, fields 1.1, 2, 3, 4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4, column b, must equal field 4, column b of Part III, Section A.	PERK	N
04305	IF Part III, Section A, field 31c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 31c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 31, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 31, column c of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 31, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 31, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04310	IF Part III, Section A, field 32c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 32c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 32, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 32, column c of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 32, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 32, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04315	IF Part III, Section A, field 33c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 33c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 33, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 33, column c of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 33, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 33, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04320	IF Part III, Section A, field 19d < prior year Part III, Section A, field 19d, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 19, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 19, column d of last year's report.	Federal capital contributions on Part III, Section A, field 19, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 19, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04330	IF Part III, Section A, field 20c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 20c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 20, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 20, column c of last year's report.	Repayments of fund capital on Part III, Section A, field 20, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 20, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04340	IF Part III, Section A, field 21d < prior year Part III, Section A, field 21d, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 21, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 21, column d of last year's report.	Institutional capital contributions on Part III, Section A, field 21, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 21, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04350	IF Part III, Section A, field 22c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 22c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 22, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 22, column c of last year's report.	Repayments of fund capital on Part III, Section A, field 22, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 22, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Ŷ
04360	IF Part III, Section A, field 27c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 27c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 27, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 27, column c of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 27, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 27, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04365	IF Part III, Section A, field 28c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 28c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 28, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 28, column c of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 28, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 28, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code # 04370	Programmer Notes IF Part III, Section A, field 29c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 29c, THEN give edit message.	Message Part III, Section A, field 29, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 29, column c of last year's report.	Tester Notes Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 29, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 29, column c of last year's report.	Tab PERK	Log? Y
04380	IF Part III, Section A, field 30c < prior year Part III, Section A, field 30c, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 30, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 30, column c of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 30, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 30, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04390	(IF Part III, Section A, field 7b > 0 and Part III, Section A, field 7d = 0) or (IF Part III, Section A, field 7d > 0 and Part III, Section A, field 7b = 0), THEN give edit message.	When Part III, Section A, field 7, column b, has an entry, there must be an entry on field 7, column d, and vice versa.	When there is a loan principal canceled entry greater than zero on Part III, Section A, field 7, column b, there must be an entry greater than zero on field 7, column d and vice versa.	PERK	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04410	IF Part III, Section A, field 7d < Part III, Section A, field 7d from PY field #49, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 7, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 7, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 7, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 7, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04420	(IF Part III, Section A, field $4c = 0$ and Part III, Section A, field 19d is > 0) or (IF Part III, Section A, field 19d = 0 and Part III, Section A, field $4c > 0$), THEN give edit message.	When Part III, Section A, field 4, column c, has an entry, field 19, column d, must also have an entry or vice versa.	When Part III, Section A, field 4, column c has an entry, there must also be an entry in field 19, column d or vice versa.	PERK	N
04430	IF Part III, Section A, field 9d < Part III, Section A, field 9d from PY field #51, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 9, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 9, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 9, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 9, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04435	IF Part III, Section A, field 10d < Part III, Section A, field 10d from PY field #52, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 10, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 10, column d of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 10, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 10, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04450	IF Part III, Section A, field 25 is not = to prior year field #80, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 25 does not equal the cumulative reimbursements to the fund of amounts canceled on loans made 07/01/1972 and after based on the Department's records as of 06/30/2001. Please correct. Refer to Dear Colleague Letter CB-00-05 if you are liquidating your Perkins portfolio.	Cumulative reimbursements to the fund of amounts canceled on loans, Part III, Section A, field 25, must equal the latest amount received as of June 30, 2001 on the CBS Master File.	PERK	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04460	(IF Part III, Section A, field $12d = 0$ and 32c > 0) or (32c = 0 and 12d > 0) or (32c < 12d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 32, column c and field 12, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 32c must be greater than or equal to field 12d.	When Part III, Section A, field 12, column d or field 32, column c are greater than zero, field 32c must be greater than or equal to field 12d.	PERK	N
04480	(IF Part III, Section A, field $8d = 0$ and 28c > 0) or (28c = 0 and 8d > 0) or (28c < 8d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 28, column c and field 8, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 28c must be greater than or equal to field 8d.	When Part III, Section A, field 8, column d and field 28, column c are greater than zero, field 28c must be greater than or equal to field 8d.	PERK	N
04500	(IF Part III, Section A, field $13d = 0$ and 33c > 0) or (33c = 0 and 13d > 0) or (33c < 13d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 33, column c and field 13, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 33c must be greater than or equal to field 13d.	When Part III, Section A, field 13, column d and field 33, column c are greater than zero, field 33c must be greater than or equal to field 13d.	PERK	N

Edit Code #	Dragnommon Notos	Displayed Error	Tester Notes	Tab	Log
04520	Programmer Notes(IF Part III, SectionA, field $14d = 0$ and $34 c > 0$) or $(34c = 0 \text{ and } 14d > 0)$ or $(34c < 14d)$, THENgive edit message.	Message Part III, Section A, field 34, column c and field 14, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 34c must be greater than or equal to field 14d.	When Part III, Section A, field 14, column d and field 34, column c are greater than zero, field 34c must be greater than or equal to field 14d.	PERK	Log? N
04530	IF Part III, Section A, field 34c < Part III, Section A, field 34c of PY field #70, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 34, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 34, column c, of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 34, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 34, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04535	IF Part III, Section A, field 35c < Part III, Section A, field 35c from PY field #71, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 35, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 35, column c, of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 35, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 35, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04540	IF Part III, Section A, field 36c < Part III, Section A, field 36c from PY field #72, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 36, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 36, column c, of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 36, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 36, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04545	IF Part III, Section A, field 37c < Part III, Section A, field 37c from PY field #73, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 37, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 37, column c, of last year's report.	Cost of loan canceled on Part III, Section A, field 37, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 37, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04550	IF Part III, Section A, field 8d < Part III, Section A, field 8d from PY field #50, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 8, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 8, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 8, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 8, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04555	IF Part III, Section A, field 11d < Part III, Section A, field 11d from PY field #53, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 11, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 11, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 11, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 11, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04560	IF Part III, Section A, field 12 d < Part III, Section A, field 12d from PY field #54, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 12, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 12, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 12, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 12, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04565	IF Part III, Section A, field 13d < Part III, Section A, field 13d from PY field # 55, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 13, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 13, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 13, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 13, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04570	IF Part III, Section A, field 14d < Part III, Section A, field 14d from PY field #56, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 14, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 14, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 14, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 14, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04575	IF Part III, Section A, field 15d < Part III, Section A, field 15 d from PY field # 57, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 15, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 15, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 15, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 15, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04580	IF Part III, Section A, field 16d < Part III, Section A, field 16d from PY field #58, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 16, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 16, column d, of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 16, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 16, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
04590	IF Part III, Section A, (17d = 0 and 38c > 0) or (38c = 0 and 17d > 0) or (38c < 17d), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 38, column c and field 17, column d must both be equal to zero or both be greater than zero. If greater than zero, field 38c must be greater than or equal to field 17d.	When Part III, Section A, field 17, column d, and field 38, column c, are greater than zero, field 38 must be greater than or equal to field 17.	PERK	Ν
04610	IF Part III, Section A, field 17d < Part III, Section A, field 17d from PY field #84, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 17, column d, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 17, column d of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 17, column d, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 17, column d of last year's report.	PERK	Y
04620	IF Part III, Section A, field 38c < Part III, Section A, field 38c from PY field #85, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section A, field 38, column c, is not equal to or greater than Part III, Section A, field 38, column c of last year's report.	Loan principal canceled on Part III, Section A, field 38, column c, must be greater than or equal to Part III, Section A, field 38, column c of last year's report.	PERK	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
05010	IF Part III, Section B, field 1 <> revised funding amount (Perkins), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section B, field 1, does not equal your final adjusted allocation for award period 2000-2001. (This must reflect all adjustments made prior to 09/30/2001).	Final adjusted FCC allocation for the fiscal operations report year on Part III, Section B, field 1, must equal the amount carried forward on the CBS Master File from that award year.	PERK	Ν
05040	IF Part III, Section B, field 7b > sum of Part III, Section A, field 5d + field 23d, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section B, field 7, column b, must be equal to or less than Part III, Section A, field 5, column d, plus field 23, column d.	Total principal and interest repaid on Part III, Section B, field 7, column b, must be less than or equal to the sum of the loan principal collected on Part III, Section A, field 5, column d, and interest income on loans on Part III, Section A, field 23, column d.	PERK	N
05060	IF Part III, Section B, field 3 > 0, THEN give edit message. Do not perform check if both fields are zero.	WARNING! When there is an entry in Part III, Section B, field 3, your award will be reduced by this amount next spring.	If the entry on Part III, Section B, field 3 is greater than zero, funds are deobligated during the closeout process.	PERK	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
05070	IF Part III, Section B, field 3 > Part III, Section B, field 1, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section B, field 3 cannot be greater than field 1.	Amount of Adjusted Authorized FCC not requested reported on Part III, Section B, field 3 cannot be greater than the Final Adjusted Authorized FCC on Part III, Section B, field 1.	PERK	N
05100	IF Part III, Section B, field 2a + Part III, Section B, field 2b > 25 % of (Original + Supplemental Perkins Allocation), THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section B, field 2a plus 2b exceeds 25% of your 2000-2001 Federal Perkins Loan original plus supplemental allocations.	Total Federal Perkins funds transferred to FSEOG on Part III, Section B, field 2a plus FWS on Part III, Section B, field 2b must not exceed 25% of the original and supplemental Federal Perkins allocations for the report year as found on the CBS Master File.	PERK	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
05105	IF Part III, Section B, field 4 < (field 1 minus (Sum of fields 2a + 2b + 3))/3, THEN give edit message.	Part III, Section B, field 4, must be greater than or equal to Net Draw down divided by 3. Net draw down equals the final adjusted FCC, field 1, minus transfer to FSEOG and FWS, fields 2a and 2b, and minus amount not requested from GAPS by 6/30/2001, Part III, Section B, field 3.	Part III, Section B, field 4 must be greater than or equal to 1/3 of the net drawn down. Net drawn down equals the final adjusted FCC allocation minus transfers to FSEOG and FWS and minus amounts not requested from GAPS by 6/30/2001, Part III, Section B, field 3.	PERK	Ν
05110	IF Part III, Section B, field 3 = field 3 on Reallocation Form, THEN give edit message. Do not perform check if both fields are zero.	WARNING! The entry on Part III, Section B, field 3 is identical to field 3 on the Reallocation Form. This may be a duplicated amount. Your award will be further reduced by this amount next spring. Please verify or correct.	If the entry on Part III, Section B, field 3, is identical to field 3 on the reallocation form, these funds are further reduced during the closeout process.	PERK	Y

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
06030	IF sum of Prior year Part IIIC, field 3d+4d+5.1d+5.2d+5. 3d+5.4d+ Part IIIA, field $1.1 + 1.2 > 0$ AND Part IIIA, field 40c and field $40d =0, THEN give editmessage.$	WARNING! Your school showed cash on hand or outstanding loans on the prior year FISAP. You must complete Part III until your school has fully liquidated its Perkins Loan Portfolio. Correct or explain.	If prior year information in Part III, Section C, fields 3, 4, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, or 5.4 or in prior year information in Part III, Section A, fields 1.1 or 1.2 reflected data >0, there must be an entry >0 in Part III, Section A, field 40 col c and field 40 col d of the current year's FISAP.	PERK	Ŷ
06100	IF Part III, Section C, field $5.2b > 0$ and Part III, Section D, field 1.2 is = 0 and Part III, Section E, field 2.2 is = 0, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! Part III, Section D, field 1.2 or Part III, Section E, field 2.2 should normally have an entry if there is an entry in Part III, Section C, field 5.2b. Correct or explain.	When there is an entry in Part III, Section C, field 5.2b, there should normally be an entry in either Part III, Section D, field 1.2 or Part III, Section E, field 2.2.	PERK	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
08010	IF Part IV, Section A, field 1 <> revised funding amount (FSEOG), THEN give edit message.	Part IV, field 1, does not equal the final adjusted allocation for award period 2000- 2001. (This must reflect all adjustments made prior to 09-30- 2001.) Correcting this figure will affect other field entries.	Final adjusted FSEOG allocation for the fiscal operations report year on Part IV, field 1, must equal the amount carried forward on the CBS Master File from that award year.	FSEOG	Ν
08020	IF Part IV, Section B, field 4 > Current Year FSEOG (from PY field #18) * .10, THEN give edit message. (M/F 1 unit tolerance).	Part IV, Section B, field 4, exceeds 10% of your 2001-2002 FSEOG allocation.	Current year funds carried back and spent in the fiscal operations report year on Part IV, Section B, field 4 must not exceed 10% of the FSEOG allocations for the current report year.	FSEOG	N
08030	IF Part IV, Section B, field 7 > Report Year FSEOG * .10, THEN give edit message. (M/F 1 unit tolerance).	Part IV, Section B, field 7, exceeds 10% of the sum of your 2000-2001 original plus supplemental FSEOG allocation.	Funds carried forward from the fiscal operation report year to the current year on Part IV, Section B, field 7 must not exceed 10% of the original plus supplemental FSEOG allocations for the fiscal operations report year.	FSEOG	N

Edit Code #	Duo guo anno Nictor	Displayed Error	Tester Notes	Tab	Lag
08040	Programmer NotesIF Part IV, Section B,field 4 < 10% of the	Message Part IV, Section B, field 4, must equal 10% of your 2001- 2002 FSEOG allocation before an amount can be reported on field 5.	When the amount reported on Part IV, field 4 is less than 10% of the FSEOG allocation, then the amount reported on Part IV, field 5 must be zero.	Tab FSEOG	Log? N
08085	IF Part IV, Section C, field 11 <> sum of fields 12 and 13, THEN give edit message.	Part IV, Section C, field 11 does not equal field 12 plus 13.	Total funds to FSEOG recipient on Part IV, Section C, field 11 must equal field 12 plus field 13. (M/F 2 units tolerance).	FSEOG	N
08090	IF Part IV, Section C, field 12 <> 25% of Part IV, field 11 and Waiver (from PY field #11) = No, THEN give edit message. (M/F 1 unit tolerance).	Part IV, Section C, field 12 must equal 25% of total funds to students in field 11.	Amount reported on Part IV, Section C, field 12 must equal 25% of total funds to students reported in field 11, unless the school has an approved waiver for 2000-2001. (M/F 1 unit tolerance).	FSEOG	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
08095	IF Part IV, Section D, field 13 <> 75% of Part IV, Section C, field 11 and Waiver (from PY field #11) = No, THEN give edit message. (M/F 1 unit tolerance).	Part IV, Section D, field 13 must equal 75% of total funds to students in field 11.	Amount reported on Part IV, Section D, field 13 must equal 75% of total funds to students reported in field 11, unless the school has an approved waiver for 2000-2001. (M/F 1 unit tolerance).	FSEOG	Ν
08130	IF Part IV, Section E, field 16 < 0, THEN give edit message. Set Export Flag to N.	Part IV, Section E, field 16 cannot be negative. You will NOT be able to Export your data until this is corrected.	Expended FSEOG allocation amount reported on Part IV, Section E, field 16 must not be less than zero.	FSEOG	N
08140	IF Part IV, Section E, field 17 < 0, THEN give edit message. Set Export Flag to N.	Part IV, Section E, field 17 cannot be negative. You will NOT be able to Export your data until this is corrected.	Unexpended FSEOG allocation amount reported on Part IV, Section E, field 17 must not be less than zero.	FSEOG	N
08160	IF Part IV, Section D, field 14 >0 AND Part IV, Section C, field 11 = 0, THEN give edit message.	When FSEOG administrative cost allowance claimed is reported on Part IV, field 14 FSEOG funds to students on field 11 must have an entry.	When there is an entry on Part IV, Section D, field 14, there must be an entry on Part IV, Section C, field 11.	FSEOG	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
08170	IF Part IV, Section B, field 2 > 0 and Part IV Section E, field 17 > 0, THEN give edit message.	When there is an entry on Part IV, Section B, field 2 and an entry on field 17, the amount on field 2 may need to be reduced by the amount of funds transferred and not spent in FSEOG.	When FWS funds are transferred to and spent in FSEOG, Part IV, field 2 and an Unexpended allocation is report on field 17, the entry on field 2 may need to be reduced by the school.	FSEOG	Y
08190	IF Part IV, Section B, field 3 > 0 and field 17 > 0, THEN give edit message.	When there is an entry on Part IV, field 3 and an entry on field 17, the amount on field 3 may need to be reduced by the amount of funds transferred and not spent in FSEOG.	When Federal Perkins loan funds are transferred to and spent in FSEOG, Part IV, field 3 and an unexpended allocation is reported on field 17, the entry on field 3 may have to be reduced.	FSEOG	Y
08200	IF Part IV, Section E, field 17 = field 1 on the Reallocation Form, THEN give edit message. Do not perform check if both fields are zero.	WARNING! The entry on Part IV, Section E, field 17 is identical to field 1 on the Reallocation Form. This may be a duplicated amount. Your award will be further reduced by this amount next spring. Please verify or correct.	If the entry on Part IV, Section E, field 17, is identical to field 1 on the Reallocation Form, these funds will be further reduced during the closeout process.	FSEOG	Y

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
08210	IF Part IV, Section B, field 6 is <> Part IV, Section B, field 7 from PY field #86, THEN give edit message.	Part IV, Section B, field 6, does not equal the entry you reported on your 1999-2000 report (last year), Part IV, field 7. Correct appropriate report.	Funds from the prior year carried forward and spent in the fiscal operations report year on Part IV, field 6 must equal Part IV, field 7 as reported on last year's fiscal operations.	FSEOG	Ν
08220	IF Part IV, Section B, field 8 is <> Part IV, Section B, field 4 from PY field #87, THEN give edit message.	Part IV, Section B, field 8, does not equal the entry you reported on your 1999-2000 report (last year) Part IV, field 4. Correct appropriate report.	Funds from the fiscal operations report year carried back and spent in the prior year on Part IV, field 8 must equal Part IV, field 4 as reported on last year's fiscal operations report.	FSEOG	N
08230	IF Part IV, Section B, field 8 < 10% of the sum of original from PY field #24 plus supplemental FSEOG from PY field #26 and Part IV, Section B, field 9 not equal to 0, THEN give edit message.	Part IV, Section B, field 8, must equal 10% of the sum of your 2000-2001 original plus supplemental FSEOG allocation before an amount can be reported on field 9.	When the amount reported on Part IV, Section B, field 8 is less than 10% of the original plus supplemental FSEOG allocation, then the amount reported on Part IV, Section B, field 9 must be zero.	FSEOG	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09010	IF Part V, Section A, field 1 <> revised funding amount (FWS), THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section A, field 1, does not equal the final adjusted allocation for award period 2000-2001. (This must reflect all adjustments made prior to 09-30-2001). Correcting this figure will affect other field entries.	Final adjusted FWS allocation for the fiscal operations report year on Part V, field 1, must equal the amount carried forward on the CBS Master File from that award year.	FWS	N
09040	IF Part V, Section B, field 4 > Current Year FWS allocation from PY field #19 * .10, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 4, exceeds 10% of your 2001-2002 FWS allocation.	Current year funds carried back and spent in the fiscal operations report year on Part V, field 4, must not exceed 10% of the FWS allocations for the current report year found on the CBS Master File (M/F plus or minus 2 units tolerance).	FWS	Ν

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09050	IF Part V, Section B, field 6 is <> Part V, Section B, field 7 from PY field #83, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 6, does not equal the entry you reported on your 1999-2000 report (last year), Part V, field 7. Correct appropriate report.	Funds from the prior year carried forward and spent in Part V, field 6 must equal Part V, field 7 as reported on last year's fiscal operations report.	FWS	N
09060	IF Part V, Section B, field 7 > Report Year FWS Original from PY field #27 Plus FWS supplemental allocation from PY field #29 *.10, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 7, exceeds 10% of the sum of your 2000-2001 original plus supplemental FWS allocation.	Funds carried forward from the fiscal operation report on Part V, field 7, must not exceed 10% of the original plus supplemental FWS allocations for 2000- 2001.	FWS	N
09070	IF Part V, Section B, field 8 is not = Part V, Section B, field 4 from PY field #81, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 8, does not equal the entry you reported on your 1999-2000 report (last year), Part V, field 4. Correct appropriate report.	Funds from the fiscal operations report year, Part V, field 8 carried back and spent in the prior year must equal Part V, field 4 as reported on last year's fiscal operations report.	FWS	N

Edit	Des anno Nota a	Displayed Error	Tester Neter	Τ-Ι-	I
Code # 09080	Programmer Notes IF Part V, Section B, field 9 > Report Year FWS Original from PY field #27 Plus supplemental allocation from PY field #29, THEN give edit message.	Message Part V, Section B, field 9, exceeds your 2000-2001 Report Year FWS original plus supplemental allocations.	Tester NotesAmount reported onPart V, field 9, mustnot exceed the schools2000-2001 allocationsfound on the CBSMaster File.	Tab FWS	Log? N
09090	IF Part V, Section B, field 9 is not = prior year Part V, Section B, field 5 from PY field #82, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 9, does not equal the entry you reported on your 1999-2000 report (last year), Part V, field 5. Correct appropriate report.	Funds from the fiscal operations report year, Part V, field 9, carried back and spent in the prior year, must equal Part V, field 5, as reported on last year's fiscal operations report.	FWS	N
09100	IF Part V, Section B, field 8 < (NOT >) Report Year FWS Original from PY field #27 Plus Supplemental allocation from PY field #29 * .10 and field 9 > 0, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 8 must equal 10% of your 2000- 2001 original plus supplemental FWS allocations before an amount can be reported on field 9.	When the amount reported on Part V, Section B, field 8 is less than 10% of the original plus supplemental FWS allocations, then the amount reported on Part V, Section B, field 9 must be zero.	FWS	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09110	IF Part V, Section E, field 18 = field 2 on the Reallocation Form, THEN give edit message. Do not perform check if both fields are zero.	WARNING! The entry on Part V, Section E, field 18 is identical to field 2 on the Reallocation Form. This may be a duplicate amount. Your award will be further reduced by this amount next spring. Please verify or correct.	If the entry on Part V, Section E, field 18 is identical to field 2 on the Reallocation Form, these funds will be further reduced during the closeout process.	FWS	Y
09112	IF Part V, Section D, field 13b > 25% of Report Year FWS original from PY field #27 plus supplemental from PY field #29, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section D, field 13b, exceeds 25% of your 2000- 2001 original plus supplemental FWS allocations.	Federal share of compensation earned off-campus in private (for profit) sector employment on Part V, field 13b may not exceed 25% of fiscal operations report year original plus supplemental allocations. (M/F Plus or minus 5 units tolerance).	FWS	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09120	IF Part V, Section D, field 13 is not = (Part V, field 11 minus Part V, field 12), THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section D, field 13, does not equal field 11 minus field 12.	Federal share of FWS compensation on Part V, field 13, must equal the difference between the total earned FWS compensation on Part V, field 11, minus the institutional share of the FWS compensation on Part V, field 12.	FWS	N
		(M/F Plus or minus 2 units tolerance).			
09172	IF Part V, Section E, field 17 < 0, THEN give edit message. Set Export Flag to N.	Part V, Section E, field 17 cannot be negative. You will not be able to Export your data until this is corrected.	Expended FWS allocation amount on Part V, Section E, field 17 must not be less than zero.	FWS	N
09175	IF Part V, Section E, field 18 < 0, THEN give edit message. Set Export Flag to N.	Part V, Section E, field 18 cannot be negative. You will not be able to Export your data until this is corrected.	Unexpended FWS allocation amount on Part V, Section E, field 18 must not be less than zero.	FWS	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code # 09179	Programmer NotesIF (Waiver from PYfield 13 = "No" AND0.07*(PY field 27 +PY field 29) > PYfield 29 AND Part Vfield 24 < 0.07*(PY	Message Part V, Section G, field 24, is less than either 7% of your 2000-2001 original plus supplemental FWS allocation or 100% of your FWS supplemental allocation, whichever is greater.	Tester Notes Federal share of compensation earned in FWS community service jobs, Part V, Section G, field 24, must equal at least 7% of the original plus supplemental allocations or 100% of the FWS supplemental allocation, whichever is greater, for the report year as found on the CBS Master File, unless the school has an approved waiver for 2000-2001.	Tab FWS	Log? N
09180	IF Part V, Section D, field 14 is non-blank and Part V, Section C, field 11 is blank, THEN give edit message.	When there is an entry on Part V, Section D, field 14, there must be an entry on Part V, Section C, field 11.	When FWS administrative cost allowance is reported on Part V, field 14, Total Earned Compensation for FWS, on field 11 of Part V must have an entry.	FWS	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09190	IF Part V, Section B, field 3 > 25% of Report Year FWS original from PY field #27 plus reported supplemental from PY field #29, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 3, exceeds 25% of your 2000-2001 original plus supplemental FWS allocation.	Total FWS funds transferred to FSEOG on Part V, field 3, must not exceed 25% of the original plus supplemental allocations for the report year as found on the CBS Master File.	FWS	N
09220	IF Part V, Section D, field 13a minus Part V, field 27 and field 30 > 75% of (sum field 11a plus field 11b minus field 28 and field 31) AND (waiver) from PY field #13 = N, THEN give edit message.	Amount entered in Part V, Section D, field 13a minus amount entered on field 27 and field 30 exceeds 75% of field 11a plus 11b minus field 28 and field 31.	Part V, field 13a minus field 27 and field 30 must not exceed 75% of the sum of fields 11a and 11b minus field 28 and field 31, unless the school has an approved waiver for 2000-2001.	FWS	N
09230	IF Part V, Section D, field 13b > 50% of Part V, Section C, field 11c, THEN give edit message.	Amount entered in Part V, Section D, field 13b exceeds 50% of field 11c.	Part V, field 13b must not exceed 50% of field 11c.	FWS	N

Edit Code #	Programmer Notes	Displayed Error Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09250	IF Part V, Section B, field 5 > Current FWS allocation from PY field #19, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 5, exceeds your 2001-2002 FWS allocation.	Amount reported on Part V, field 5, must not exceed the school's 2001-2002 allocation found on the CBS Master File.	FWS	N
09270	IF Part V, Section D, field 15 > Report Year FWS Original from PY field #27 Plus Supplemental allocation from PY field #29 *.10 or Part V, field 15 > 50000, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section D, field 15 exceeds 10% of your 2000-2001 original plus supplemental FWS allocations or \$50,000 whichever is less.	Federal share of JLD expenditures on Part V, field 15, must not exceed 10% of the 2000-2001 original plus supplemental FWS allocations or \$50,000 whichever is less.	FWS	N
09290	IF Part V, Section B, field 4 < 10% of the FWS allocation from PY field #19 and Part V, Section B, field 5 not equal to 0, THEN give edit message.	Part V, Section B, field 4 must equal 10% of your 2001- 2002 FWS allocation before an amount can be reported on field 5.	When the amount reported on Part V, field 4 is less than 10% of the FWS allocation, then the amount reported on Part V, field 5 must be zero.	FWS	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09300	IF Part V, Section H, field 27 plus Section I, field 30 > Part V, Section D, field 13, THEN give edit message.	Amounts entered in Section H, field 27, plus Section I, field 30, cannot exceed the amount reported in Section D, field 13.	Amount entered in Part V, Section H, field 27, plus amount entered in Part V, Section I, field 30 cannot exceed the amount reported in Part V, Section D, field 13.	FWS	N
09310	IF Part V, Section H, field 28 plus Section I, field 31 > Part V, Section C, field 11, THEN give edit message.	Amounts entered in Section H, field 28, plus Section I, field 31, cannot exceed the amount reported in Section C, field 11.	Amount entered in Part V, Section H, field 28, plus amount entered in Part V, Section I, field 31 cannot exceed the amount reported in Part V, Section C, field 11.	FWS	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
09320	IF Reading Tutors Approved Waiver Flag (from PY Field #14) = N AND (Field 27a > Field 27 or Field $27 = 0$ or Field 27a = 0), THEN give edit message.	The amount entered in Part V, Section H, field 27a must be equal to or less than the amount entered in field 27. Further, field 27 and 27a must always be greater than zero.	Amount entered in field 27a must be less than or equal to the amount entered in field 27. Further, field 27 and 27a must always be greater than zero.	FWS	Ν
11210	IF Part VI, Section A, field 16b not equal to Part III, Section B, field 5, THEN give edit message.	Part VI, Section A, field 16, column b, is not equal to Part III, Section B, field 5.	The Federal Perkins Loan Funds on Part VI, Section A, field 16, column b, must be equal to the loans advanced to students on Part III, Section B, field 5.	MULTI	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
11220	IF Part VI, Section A, field 16d not equal to Part IV, field 11, THEN give edit message.	Part VI, Section A, field 16, column d, does not equal Part IV, field 11.	The FSEOG Funds on Part VI, Section A, field 16, column d, must equal the FSEOG disbursements to students on Part IV, field 11.	MULTI	Ν
11240	IF Part VI, Section A, field 16f is not equal to Part V, field 11, THEN give edit message.	Part VI, Section A, field 16, column f, does not equal Part V, field 11.	The total FWS amount earned on Part VI, Section A, field 16, column f, must equal the total earned compensation for FWS program reported on Part V, field 11.	MULTI	N

Error Edit Messages ((Continued)
-----------------------	-------------

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
12010	Get the sum of Part III Section B field $6 + Part$ IV Section D field $14 + Part V$ Section D field $14 = Value$ one. Get the sum of Part III Section B field $5 + Part$ IV Section C field $11 + Part V$ Section C field $11 + Part V$ Section C field $11 = Value$ two. IF Value two < 2750000 then Value three = Value two * 0.05 ELSE if Value two >= 2750000 or Value two < 5500000 then Value two = Value two - 2750000 Value three = Value two - 2750000 Value three = Value two * 0.04 Value three = Value three + 137500 ELSE if Value two >= 5500000 Value two = Value two - 5500000 Value three = Value two	Sum of administrative cost allowance claimed in Parts III, IV and V exceeds maximum allowable percentage of funds to students as reported on ACA Worksheet.	 (1) Get the sum of Part III, Section B, field 6, plus Part IV, field 14, plus Part V, field 14 (2) Get the sum of Part III, Section B, field 5, plus Part IV, field 11, plus Part V, field 11 If step 2 is \$2,750,000 or less, multiply by .05. If step 2 is more than \$2,750,000, but less than \$5,500,000, multiply by .04. If step 2 is \$5,500,000 or more, multiply by .03 (3) The total administrative expense claimed from step 2 should not exceed the appropriate category as defined above. 	MULTI	Ν

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
00100	IF Reallocation, field 1 or 2 or 3 > or = 30% of 2000-2001 Final Adjusted Allocation, THEN give edit message.	WARNING! The unexpended amount reported in field # 1, 2, or 3 will be deobligated from your school's 2000-2001 Final Adjusted Allocation. Please verify this amount with your Chief Fiscal Officer and correct if necessary.	The unexpended amount reported in fields 1, 2, or 3 must be less than 30% of the school's 2000- 2001 Final Adjusted Allocation.	Real	Ν
00200	IF Reallocation, field 1 > 2000-2001 FSEOG Award Original from PY field #24 plus Supplemental allocation from PY field #26, THEN give edit message.	The unexpended amount reported in field 1 is greater than your 2000-2001 FSEOG original plus supplemental allocation. You cannot return more funds than you received! Please verify this amount with your Chief Fiscal Officer and correct.	The unexpended amount reported in field 1 must be less than the school's 2000-2001 FSEOG original plus supplemental allocation.	Real	N

Edit		Displayed Error			
Code #	Programmer Notes	Message	Tester Notes	Tab	Log?
00210	IF Reallocation, field 2 > 2000-2001 FWS Award Original from PY field #27 plus Supplemental allocation from PY field #29, THEN give edit message.	The unexpended amount reported in field 2 is greater than your 2000-2001 FWS original plus supplemental allocation. You cannot return more funds than you received! Please verify this amount with your Chief Fiscal Officer and correct.	The unexpended amount reported in field 2 must be less than the school's 2000-2001 FWS original plus supplemental allocation.	Real	N
00220	IF Reallocation, field 3 > 2000-2001 Perkins Loan FCC Award Original from PY field #21 plus Supplemental allocation from PY field #23, THEN give edit message.	The unexpended amount reported in field 3 is greater than your 2000-2001 Perkins Loan FCC original plus supplemental allocation. You cannot return more funds than you received! Please verify this amount with your Chief Fiscal Officer and correct.	The unexpended amount reported in field 3 must be less than the school's 2000-2001 Perkins Loan FCC original plus supplemental allocation.	Real	N

Sample Verification Edit Report

-	L3/2001 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 0:51:48 FISAP - 2002-2003	Page:	1
	Validation Error List		
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	School: ID – 999999 Name – AAAAAAAAAAA *************************	* * * * * * * * *	:***
Error #	Error Description		
XXXXX			
XXXXX			
XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

Index

2002-2003 FISAP Message Classes, 3–3 2002-2003 Modifications at a Glance, 3–2

Acknowledgement file, 3–7, 3–9, 3–11 Additional Information Record Layout, 4–103 Automatic Validation, 5–2

Batch Edit/Reject Codes, 3–13 Branch Campus Record Layout, 4–101

CPS/WAN Technical Support, 1–7 Current/Edit FISAP Data Record Layout, 4–7 Custom System Developing your own, 1–4

Direct Loan Client Account Managers contact information, 1–8 Consolidation contact information, 1–9 Operations Staff contact information, 1–9 Origination Center contact information, 1–10 Program Development Division contact information, 1–10 Servicing Center contact information Borrower Referral, 1–11 School Services, 1–11 E40-4P Form, 4–117 Edit Error Codes and Suppressions Record Type, 4–116 Edit Error Messages, 5–3 Export Message Classes, 3-5 External FISAP Data Requirements for Importing, 2-6 Steps for Importing, 2–7 FAFSA Express Customer Service, 1–12 FAFSA on the Web Customer Service, 1–12 Federal Student Aid Information Center, 1-14 Field Edits, 5-3 File Creation Requirements--FISAP Data Processing Flow Requirements, 3-4 Export Message Classes, 3–5 Import Message Classes, 3-6 FISAP Data Processing Flow Requirements, 3–4 FISAP for Windows, 1-4 FISAP for Windows Checklist, 2–19 Continuing Schools, 2–19 Export the FISAP Data File, 2–20 Export the Reallocation Form, 2–19 Import FISAP Edit File, 2–20 Import Prior Year Data File, 2–19 Print, 2–20 Setup, 2–19 Update, 2–19 New Schools, 2–21 Export the Edit File, 2–19 Export the Current/Edit FISAP Data File, 2-21 Import FISAP Edit File, 2–22 Print, 2–21 Setup, 2–21 Update, 2–21 FISAP Header and Trailer Record Layouts Description, 4-2 FISAP Header Record Layout, 4-3 FISAP Process Using PC Software Products, 2–9 Certification Forms, 2–17 Exporting, 2–16 Funding Level Setup, 2–11

Importing, 2–11 Continuing Schools, 2–11 New Schools, 2–11 Installation and Setup, 2–9 Reallocation Form Setup, 2–13 Signature Page, 2–17 Transmission Setup, 2–11 Updating, 2–14 Validation Process, 2–15 FISAP Report Request Record Layout, 4–118 FISAP State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes, 4-132 FISAP Technical Support, 1–15 FISAP Trailer Record Layout, 4-6 Grant Administration and Payment System (GAPS), 1–14 Header and Trailer Record Layouts Description, 4-2 Header Records Description of, 3-4 Layout, 4–3 How Do I Import External FISAP Data into FISAP for Windows?, 2-6 Implementation Guide, 3–1 Introduction to. 3–1 Import Message Classes, 3-6 Important Telephone Numbers, 1-3 Importing External FISAP Data into FISAP for Windows, 2-6 Requirements, 2-6 Branch Campus Information, 2-6 Continuing Schools, 2-6 New Schools, 2-6 Steps for, 2–7 End of Entry Edits During Export, 2-8 File Validation for External Export, 2-8 Interface with Other ED-provided Software Systems on PC, 2-5 Items to Consider in Choosing a System Option, 1–6

Message Classes Export, 3–5 FAWD02OP, 3-3, 3-11 FAWD03OP, 3-3, 3-11 FCUA03OP, 3–3, 3–7, 3–8 FCUR03IN, 2-18, 2-20, 2-21, 2-22, 3-3, 3-5, 3-7, 3-8 FEDA03OP, 3–2 FEDT03IN, 3–2 FEXT03OP, 2-6, 3-3 FFIN02OP, 3-3, 3-11 FFIN03OP, 3-3, 3-11 FIDT03OP, 2-18, 2-20, 2-22, 3-3, 3-6, 3-7, 3-8 FPYD03OP, 2-11, 2-19, 3-3, 3-6 FREA03OP, 3-3, 3-9 FREL03IN, 2-19, 3-3, 3-9, 4-117 FREQ03IN, 3-3, 3-11 FRQA03OP, 3-2, 3-3, 3-11, 3-12 FTCP02OP, 3-3, 3-11 FTCP03OP, 3-3, 3-11 FTEN02OP, 3-3, 3-11 FTEN03OP, 3-3, 3-11 FYTD03OP, 3-3, 3-7 Import, 3–6

National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS), 1-14

Overview, 1-1

PC Requirements, 2–3 Interface with Other ED-provided Software Systems on PC, 2–5 Optional Items to Consider, 2–4 PC Software, 2–1 Pell Grant Program contact information, 1–13 Preface, 1–1 Prior Year Data Record Layout, 4–104 Process Edits, 5-1 Description of, 5-1 Automatic Validation of, 5–2 Error Edit Messages Table, 5–3 Field Edits, 5–3 Rounding, 5–3 Screen Edits, 5-2 Validate Option, 5–1 Error Edit Messages, 5-4 Sample Verification Edit Report, 5–57 Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Export, 4–117 Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Record Processing Flow/Requirements, 3-9 Record Layouts, 4-1 Additional Information, 4-103 Branch Campus, 4–101 Current/Edit FISAP Data, 4-7 Edit Error Codes and Suppressions, 4-116 FISAP Report Request, 4–118 Header, 4–3 Overview of, 4–1 Prior Year Data, 4–104 Trailer, 4–6 Report Request File Processing Flow/Requirements, 3-11 Report Request Record Layout, 4-118 Requirements File Creation, 3-4 Importing External FISAP Data into FISAP for Windows, 2-6 PC, 2–3 Reallocation/Supplemental FWS Record Processing Flow, 3–9 Report Request File Processing Flow, 3-11 Rounding Logic, 5–3 Sample Verification Edit Report, 5–57 Screen Edits, 5–2

Screen Review Flag, 5–2

Setup Continuing Schools, 2–19 New Schools, 2–21 SFA Customer Service Call Center (CSCC), 1–15 SFA Customer Support Inquiry Center, 1–15 Sources of Assistance, 1–7 Client Account Managers contact information, 1-8 Consolidation contact information, 1-9 Operations Staff contact information, 1–9 Origination Center contact information, 1-10 Pell Grant Program contact information, 1-13 Program Development Division contact information, 1-10 Servicing Center contact information Borrower Referral, 1–11 School Services, 1-11 State/Country/Jurisdiction Codes, 4–132 Steps for Importing External FISAP Data, 2–7 End of Entry Edits During Export, 2-8 File Validation for External Import, 2-8 System Options, 1-4 Combination FISAP for Windows/Custom System, 1-4 Custom System, 1–4 FISAP for Windows, 1-4 Technical Support, 1-15 Trailer Record Layout, 4-6 Description of, 4–2 Trailer Records Description of, 3-4 Layout, 4-6

Validate option, 5–1 Validation Error List, 5–1, 5–57

What Is FISAP for Windows?, 2–1 Why Would I Use FISAP for Windows?, 2–2